

Katy Independent School District

# Katy ISD Annual Performance Report 2020-2021 

Department of<br>Research, Assessment, and Accountability

January 2022

## Table of Contents

- Texas Academic Report Card (TAPR)
- PEIMS Financial Standard
- District Accreditation Status
- Campus Performance Objectives
- Special Education Determination Status
- Report on Violent or Criminal Incidents
- Student Performance in Postsecondary Institutes
- Progress Towards HB3 Goals
- Additional Statute Requirements


## 2020 - 2021 TAPR

## 2020-21 Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR)

District Name: KATY ISD

District Number: 101914

2021 Accountability Rating: Not Rated: Declared State of Disaster
2021 Special Education Determination Status:

Meets Requirements

This page is intentionally blank.

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 STAAR Performance (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | Continuously Enrolled | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ Disadv | EB/EL (Current \& Monitored) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STAAR Performance Rates by Tested Grade, Subject, and Performance Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade 3 Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 67\% | 68\% | 85\% | 74\% | 78\% | 92\% | 88\% | 93\% | 100\% | 90\% | 60\% | 83\% | 87\% | 79\% | 73\% | 82\% |
|  | 2019 | 76\% | 76\% | 89\% | 82\% | 83\% | 91\% | 95\% | 96\% | 63\% | 94\% | 64\% | 91\% | 89\% | 86\% | 79\% | 85\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 39\% | 39\% | 58\% | 45\% | 47\% | 68\% | 63\% | 75\% | 83\% | 63\% | 30\% | 53\% | 61\% | 51\% | 40\% | 53\% |
|  | 2019 | 45\% | 46\% | 61\% | 47\% | 50\% | 65\% | 63\% | 81\% | 50\% | 65\% | 34\% | 58\% | 62\% | 54\% | 42\% | 54\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 19\% | 20\% | 33\% | 21\% | 24\% | 42\% | 13\% | 48\% | 17\% | 35\% | 14\% | 23\% | 35\% | 29\% | 18\% | 29\% |
|  | 2019 | 27\% | 28\% | 41\% | 30\% | 31\% | 44\% | 37\% | 63\% | 38\% | 46\% | 17\% | 35\% | 43\% | 34\% | 25\% | 36\% |
| Grade 3 Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 62\% | 62\% | 80\% | 65\% | 72\% | 88\% | 88\% | 94\% | 100\% | 85\% | 55\% | 86\% | 82\% | 74\% | 66\% | 79\% |
|  | 2019 | 79\% | 79\% | 88\% | 76\% | 83\% | 92\% | 95\% | 96\% | 63\% | 90\% | 63\% | 95\% | 90\% | 84\% | 79\% | 88\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 31\% | 31\% | 49\% | 29\% | 35\% | 61\% | 38\% | 74\% | 33\% | 52\% | 27\% | 48\% | 52\% | 42\% | 29\% | 46\% |
|  | 2019 | 49\% | 49\% | 62\% | 45\% | 49\% | 67\% | 68\% | 87\% | 25\% | 63\% | 34\% | 67\% | 64\% | 55\% | 43\% | 59\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 14\% | 15\% | 27\% | 13\% | 17\% | 32\% | 25\% | 50\% | 17\% | 26\% | 11\% | 26\% | 29\% | 22\% | 13\% | 25\% |
|  | 2019 | 25\% | 25\% | 37\% | 23\% | 23\% | 39\% | 42\% | 66\% | 25\% | 40\% | 13\% | 35\% | 39\% | 29\% | 19\% | 34\% |
| Grade 4 Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 63\% | 63\% | 81\% | 68\% | 74\% | 87\% | 58\% | 94\% | * | 81\% | 51\% | 88\% | 83\% | 78\% | 68\% | 79\% |
|  | 2019 | 75\% | 75\% | 88\% | 77\% | 84\% | 92\% | 88\% | 95\% | * | 89\% | 61\% | 89\% | 90\% | 84\% | 78\% | 86\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 36\% | 37\% | 56\% | 40\% | 42\% | 65\% | 17\% | 78\% | * | 55\% | 27\% | 58\% | 59\% | 50\% | 37\% | 51\% |
|  | 2019 | 44\% | 45\% | 62\% | 45\% | 52\% | 69\% | 41\% | 81\% | * | 63\% | 32\% | 63\% | 65\% | 55\% | 44\% | 57\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 17\% | 18\% | 32\% | 19\% | 21\% | 37\% | 0\% | 53\% | * | 31\% | 10\% | 30\% | 34\% | 28\% | 16\% | 29\% |
|  | 2019 | 22\% | 23\% | 36\% | 21\% | 26\% | 40\% | 16\% | 58\% | * | 39\% | 12\% | 32\% | 38\% | 31\% | 19\% | 31\% |
| Grade 4 Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 59\% | 60\% | 79\% | 61\% | 69\% | 87\% | 75\% | 96\% | * | 78\% | 50\% | 88\% | 82\% | 73\% | 62\% | 77\% |
|  | 2019 | 75\% | 76\% | 87\% | 72\% | 82\% | 92\% | 84\% | 98\% | * | 89\% | 58\% | 88\% | 89\% | 82\% | 75\% | 86\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 36\% | 37\% | 59\% | 37\% | 44\% | 69\% | 50\% | 85\% | * | 60\% | 34\% | 61\% | 63\% | 50\% | 37\% | 56\% |
|  | 2019 | 48\% | 49\% | 64\% | 42\% | 52\% | 72\% | 59\% | 90\% | * | 65\% | 37\% | 72\% | 68\% | 57\% | 44\% | 63\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 21\% | 22\% | 41\% | 19\% | 26\% | 49\% | 25\% | 71\% | * | 40\% | 16\% | 42\% | 45\% | 34\% | 20\% | 39\% |
|  | 2019 | 28\% | 30\% | 44\% | 24\% | 30\% | 50\% | 38\% | 77\% | * | 46\% | 20\% | 49\% | 47\% | 38\% | 23\% | 43\% |
| Grade 4 Writing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 STAAR Performance (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | Continuously Enrolled | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ Disadv | EB/EL <br> (Current \& Monitored) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 53\% | 54\% | 73\% | 59\% | 62\% | 80\% | 69\% | 93\% | * | 74\% | 37\% | 80\% | 76\% | 69\% | 56\% | 71\% |
|  | 2019 | 67\% | 67\% | 82\% | 70\% | 75\% | 87\% | 66\% | 95\% | * | 81\% | 50\% | 77\% | 84\% | 76\% | 68\% | 79\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 27\% | 28\% | 46\% | 32\% | 31\% | 52\% | 31\% | 72\% | * | 46\% | 19\% | 45\% | 48\% | 41\% | 26\% | 42\% |
|  | 2019 | 35\% | 35\% | 53\% | 38\% | 42\% | 58\% | 31\% | 79\% | * | 54\% | 27\% | 46\% | 57\% | 46\% | 34\% | 50\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 8\% | 9\% | 18\% | 9\% | 8\% | 19\% | 15\% | 38\% | * | 17\% | 4\% | 17\% | 19\% | 15\% | 6\% | 16\% |
|  | 2019 | 11\% | 11\% | 21\% | 12\% | 12\% | 21\% | 13\% | 43\% | * | 26\% | 5\% | 14\% | 22\% | 18\% | 8\% | 19\% |
| Grade 5 Reading+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 73\% | 73\% | 88\% | 79\% | 84\% | 92\% | 82\% | 97\% | 50\% | 91\% | 63\% | 93\% | 90\% | 85\% | 79\% | 87\% |
|  | 2019 | 86\% | 86\% | 94\% | 89\% | 91\% | 97\% | 88\% | 99\% | 100\% | 96\% | 68\% | 95\% | 95\% | 93\% | 88\% | 93\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 46\% | 47\% | 66\% | 54\% | 56\% | 72\% | 59\% | 85\% | 17\% | 71\% | 34\% | 74\% | 69\% | 60\% | 49\% | 61\% |
|  | 2019 | 54\% | 54\% | 72\% | 59\% | 61\% | 77\% | 63\% | 89\% | 67\% | 76\% | 36\% | 71\% | 73\% | 67\% | 55\% | 67\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 30\% | 31\% | 49\% | 37\% | 37\% | 55\% | 41\% | 73\% | 17\% | 55\% | 17\% | 53\% | 53\% | 42\% | 30\% | 43\% |
|  | 2019 | 29\% | 30\% | 45\% | 32\% | 34\% | 51\% | 19\% | 67\% | 44\% | 47\% | 12\% | 39\% | 47\% | 41\% | 27\% | 41\% |
| Grade 5 Mathematics+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 70\% | 70\% | 86\% | 71\% | 81\% | 92\% | 88\% | 98\% | 100\% | 87\% | 63\% | 93\% | 89\% | 80\% | 75\% | 85\% |
|  | 2019 | 90\% | 89\% | 96\% | 90\% | 94\% | 97\% | 81\% | 99\% | 100\% | 96\% | 75\% | 99\% | 96\% | 94\% | 92\% | 96\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 44\% | 45\% | 66\% | 45\% | 54\% | 74\% | 65\% | 91\% | 67\% | 71\% | 36\% | 77\% | 70\% | 57\% | 46\% | 63\% |
|  | 2019 | 58\% | 59\% | 73\% | 56\% | 63\% | 79\% | 69\% | 94\% | 67\% | 75\% | 39\% | 73\% | 75\% | 69\% | 57\% | 72\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 25\% | 26\% | 45\% | 26\% | 30\% | 51\% | 47\% | 74\% | 17\% | 53\% | 14\% | 52\% | 48\% | 36\% | 23\% | 41\% |
|  | 2019 | 36\% | 38\% | 53\% | 36\% | 38\% | 58\% | 44\% | 83\% | 67\% | 55\% | 19\% | 43\% | 56\% | 46\% | 34\% | 52\% |
| Grade 5 Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 62\% | 62\% | 81\% | 67\% | 73\% | 89\% | 88\% | 95\% | 50\% | 86\% | 54\% | 89\% | 85\% | 74\% | 66\% | 76\% |
|  | 2019 | 75\% | 75\% | 88\% | 76\% | 84\% | 93\% | 75\% | 97\% | 100\% | 89\% | 59\% | 90\% | 90\% | 85\% | 79\% | 88\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 31\% | 32\% | 52\% | 35\% | 38\% | 60\% | 71\% | 78\% | 17\% | 64\% | 26\% | 60\% | 56\% | 44\% | 31\% | 46\% |
|  | 2019 | 49\% | 50\% | 68\% | 50\% | 58\% | 74\% | 56\% | 88\% | 78\% | 72\% | 37\% | 61\% | 71\% | 62\% | 52\% | 65\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 13\% | 14\% | 26\% | 12\% | 14\% | 31\% | 41\% | 49\% | 0\% | 36\% | 8\% | 25\% | 29\% | 18\% | 10\% | 22\% |
|  | 2019 | 24\% | 25\% | 39\% | 24\% | 27\% | 44\% | 13\% | 64\% | 22\% | 42\% | 15\% | 32\% | 42\% | 32\% | 23\% | 36\% |
| Grade 6 Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 62\% | 64\% | 83\% | 74\% | 75\% | 89\% | 88\% | 94\% | * | 86\% | 48\% | 88\% | 85\% | 76\% | 69\% | 77\% |
|  | 2019 | 68\% | 69\% | 84\% | 77\% | 76\% | 89\% | 86\% | 95\% | 82\% | 83\% | 47\% | 83\% | 86\% | 79\% | 70\% | 78\% |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 STAAR Performance (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | Continuously Enrolled | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ Disadv | EB/EL (Current \& Monitored) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 32\% | 34\% | 55\% | 42\% | 43\% | 62\% | 46\% | 76\% | * | 61\% | 22\% | 59\% | 59\% | 46\% | 36\% | 47\% |
|  | 2019 | 37\% | 38\% | 56\% | 44\% | 43\% | 63\% | 33\% | 80\% | 73\% | 62\% | 25\% | 52\% | 60\% | 48\% | 35\% | 48\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 15\% | 16\% | 30\% | 19\% | 20\% | 34\% | 23\% | 51\% | * | 35\% | 7\% | 32\% | 32\% | 24\% | 14\% | 24\% |
|  | 2019 | 18\% | 19\% | 31\% | 20\% | 21\% | 35\% | 19\% | 55\% | 27\% | 32\% | 8\% | 28\% | 34\% | 24\% | 15\% | 27\% |
| Grade 6 Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 68\% | 68\% | 87\% | 76\% | 82\% | 94\% | 92\% | 97\% | 80\% | 91\% | 62\% | 93\% | 90\% | 82\% | 76\% | 84\% |
|  | 2019 | 81\% | 81\% | 92\% | 86\% | 88\% | 96\% | 95\% | 99\% | 100\% | 92\% | 68\% | 94\% | 94\% | 89\% | 85\% | 91\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 36\% | 37\% | 64\% | 42\% | 51\% | 75\% | 56\% | 88\% | 80\% | 69\% | 31\% | 72\% | 67\% | 54\% | 41\% | 57\% |
|  | 2019 | 47\% | 48\% | 67\% | 50\% | 54\% | 76\% | 76\% | 92\% | 73\% | 69\% | 33\% | 70\% | 71\% | 58\% | 46\% | 63\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 15\% | 17\% | 36\% | 16\% | 22\% | 45\% | 20\% | 69\% | 20\% | 40\% | 10\% | 42\% | 40\% | 28\% | 15\% | 32\% |
|  | 2019 | 21\% | 22\% | 39\% | 22\% | 25\% | 44\% | 33\% | 76\% | 45\% | 45\% | 13\% | 40\% | 43\% | 31\% | 18\% | 36\% |
| Grade 7 Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 69\% | 71\% | 88\% | 80\% | 82\% | 93\% | 77\% | 96\% | 83\% | 91\% | 55\% | 92\% | 90\% | 83\% | 78\% | 86\% |
|  | 2019 | 76\% | 77\% | 90\% | 83\% | 85\% | 94\% | 87\% | 97\% | 90\% | 93\% | 59\% | 94\% | 92\% | 86\% | 81\% | 86\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 45\% | 47\% | 71\% | 60\% | 59\% | 77\% | 62\% | 90\% | 67\% | 72\% | 31\% | 75\% | 74\% | 62\% | 54\% | 64\% |
|  | 2019 | 49\% | 51\% | 71\% | 57\% | 61\% | 77\% | 60\% | 89\% | 80\% | 75\% | 35\% | 75\% | 74\% | 63\% | 53\% | 64\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 25\% | 27\% | 47\% | 35\% | 34\% | 53\% | 31\% | 72\% | 33\% | 49\% | 12\% | 46\% | 50\% | 38\% | 30\% | 41\% |
|  | 2019 | 29\% | 31\% | 50\% | 33\% | 37\% | 57\% | 33\% | 74\% | 50\% | 53\% | 13\% | 51\% | 53\% | 41\% | 31\% | 43\% |
| Grade 7 Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 55\% | 57\% | 68\% | 51\% | 63\% | 80\% | 43\% | 87\% | * | 73\% | 49\% | 69\% | 71\% | 63\% | 57\% | 66\% |
|  | 2019 | 75\% | 77\% | 84\% | 76\% | 81\% | 89\% | 100\% | 95\% | * | 85\% | 61\% | 88\% | 86\% | 80\% | 77\% | 82\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 27\% | 29\% | 33\% | 18\% | 25\% | 45\% | 0\% | 61\% | * | 34\% | 23\% | 21\% | 35\% | 29\% | 21\% | 29\% |
|  | 2019 | 43\% | 46\% | 47\% | 33\% | 39\% | 59\% | 29\% | 65\% | * | 50\% | 32\% | 53\% | 50\% | 40\% | 34\% | 39\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 12\% | 13\% | 10\% | 6\% | 6\% | 14\% | 0\% | 23\% | * | 5\% | 5\% | 12\% | 10\% | 9\% | 5\% | 7\% |
|  | 2019 | 17\% | 18\% | 11\% | 5\% | 9\% | 16\% | 0\% | 22\% | * | 13\% | 7\% | 7\% | 13\% | 9\% | 6\% | 10\% |
| Grade 7 Writing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 63\% | 63\% | 84\% | 74\% | 76\% | 90\% | 67\% | 97\% | 80\% | 88\% | 45\% | 86\% | 87\% | 76\% | 72\% | 80\% |
|  | 2019 | 70\% | 72\% | 88\% | 81\% | 82\% | 92\% | 87\% | 97\% | 90\% | 91\% | 51\% | 89\% | 89\% | 84\% | 78\% | 84\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 33\% | 34\% | 59\% | 44\% | 45\% | 66\% | 42\% | 86\% | 20\% | 57\% | 20\% | 57\% | 62\% | 49\% | 40\% | 51\% |
|  | 2019 | 42\% | 43\% | 66\% | 51\% | 54\% | 74\% | 60\% | 88\% | 70\% | 68\% | 28\% | 64\% | 69\% | 59\% | 46\% | 58\% |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 STAAR Performance (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | Continuously Enrolled | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ Disadv | EB/EL (Current \& Monitored) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 10\% | 10\% | 23\% | 15\% | 15\% | 24\% | 8\% | 46\% | 0\% | 25\% | 4\% | 17\% | 26\% | 17\% | 11\% | 20\% |
|  | 2019 | 18\% | 19\% | 37\% | 25\% | 25\% | 41\% | 53\% | 66\% | 30\% | 38\% | 7\% | 40\% | 41\% | 29\% | 18\% | 29\% |
| Grade 8 Reading+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 73\% | 74\% | 88\% | 80\% | 83\% | 92\% | 79\% | 97\% | 100\% | 89\% | 57\% | 91\% | 90\% | 81\% | 79\% | 80\% |
|  | 2019 | 86\% | 86\% | 94\% | 88\% | 92\% | 96\% | 100\% | 98\% | 89\% | 96\% | 59\% | 99\% | 95\% | 91\% | 89\% | 90\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 46\% | 48\% | 67\% | 55\% | 57\% | 74\% | 71\% | 88\% | 82\% | 68\% | 31\% | 64\% | 71\% | 55\% | 52\% | 50\% |
|  | 2019 | 55\% | 56\% | 74\% | 59\% | 65\% | 81\% | 79\% | 90\% | 44\% | 78\% | 31\% | 74\% | 78\% | 64\% | 56\% | 57\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 21\% | 22\% | 38\% | 25\% | 26\% | 43\% | 29\% | 63\% | 55\% | 40\% | 10\% | 34\% | 41\% | 27\% | 22\% | 20\% |
|  | 2019 | 28\% | 30\% | 47\% | 33\% | 35\% | 52\% | 36\% | 71\% | 11\% | 53\% | 10\% | 42\% | 50\% | 37\% | 27\% | 28\% |
| Grade 8 Mathematics+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 62\% | 62\% | 88\% | 78\% | 82\% | 93\% | 94\% | 98\% | 100\% | 88\% | 56\% | 91\% | 90\% | 82\% | 78\% | 85\% |
|  | 2019 | 88\% | 88\% | 96\% | 90\% | 94\% | 98\% | 100\% | 99\% | 93\% | 99\% | 67\% | 96\% | 96\% | 95\% | 92\% | 95\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 36\% | 37\% | 70\% | 47\% | 58\% | 79\% | 47\% | 93\% | 89\% | 72\% | 32\% | 74\% | 73\% | 60\% | 51\% | 67\% |
|  | 2019 | 57\% | 58\% | 81\% | 65\% | 73\% | 86\% | 84\% | 96\% | 87\% | 80\% | 39\% | 83\% | 83\% | 74\% | 66\% | 78\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 11\% | 11\% | 32\% | 15\% | 18\% | 36\% | 12\% | 66\% | 11\% | 31\% | 9\% | 38\% | 35\% | 24\% | 15\% | 30\% |
|  | 2019 | 17\% | 18\% | 40\% | 19\% | 26\% | 43\% | 42\% | 72\% | 20\% | 40\% | 10\% | 33\% | 43\% | 32\% | 20\% | 37\% |
| Grade 8 Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 68\% | 68\% | 89\% | 81\% | 82\% | 94\% | 93\% | 98\% | 91\% | 90\% | 59\% | 92\% | 91\% | 81\% | 78\% | 79\% |
|  | 2019 | 81\% | 81\% | 93\% | 84\% | 89\% | 96\% | 100\% | 98\% | 100\% | 96\% | 64\% | 98\% | 95\% | 87\% | 85\% | 86\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 43\% | 45\% | 71\% | 56\% | 59\% | 81\% | 57\% | 93\% | 64\% | 75\% | 36\% | 75\% | 77\% | 57\% | 53\% | 55\% |
|  | 2019 | 51\% | 52\% | 74\% | 57\% | 64\% | 82\% | 79\% | 91\% | 44\% | 73\% | 33\% | 77\% | 78\% | 62\% | 55\% | 58\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 24\% | 25\% | 49\% | 28\% | 35\% | 59\% | 21\% | 79\% | 55\% | 57\% | 17\% | 50\% | 54\% | 35\% | 29\% | 32\% |
|  | 2019 | 25\% | 27\% | 47\% | 26\% | 33\% | 55\% | 43\% | 74\% | 22\% | 49\% | 12\% | 48\% | 51\% | 35\% | 25\% | 29\% |
| Grade 8 Social Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 57\% | 58\% | 82\% | 75\% | 73\% | 90\% | 69\% | 95\% | 91\% | 86\% | 52\% | 85\% | 85\% | 74\% | 69\% | 70\% |
|  | 2019 | 69\% | 70\% | 86\% | 77\% | 79\% | 91\% | 86\% | 97\% | 89\% | 90\% | 50\% | 87\% | 89\% | 79\% | 74\% | 73\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 28\% | 29\% | 57\% | 44\% | 43\% | 66\% | 38\% | 82\% | 55\% | 62\% | 28\% | 65\% | 62\% | 44\% | 36\% | 39\% |
|  | 2019 | 37\% | 38\% | 61\% | 49\% | 47\% | 68\% | 43\% | 85\% | 11\% | 64\% | 27\% | 60\% | 64\% | 52\% | 41\% | 42\% |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 STAAR Performance (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | Continuously Enrolled | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ Disadv |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 14\% | 15\% | 36\% | 21\% | 22\% | 43\% | 23\% | 64\% | 36\% | 45\% | 13\% | 38\% | 39\% | 26\% | 18\% | 20\% |
|  | 2019 | 21\% | 23\% | 41\% | 29\% | 29\% | 45\% | 36\% | 70\% | 11\% | 45\% | 13\% | 40\% | 45\% | 33\% | 22\% | 26\% |
| End of Course English I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 67\% | 67\% | 87\% | 79\% | 82\% | 91\% | 71\% | 96\% | 82\% | 86\% | 55\% | 82\% | 89\% | 79\% | 77\% | 70\% |
|  | 2019 | 68\% | 67\% | 84\% | 75\% | 77\% | 91\% | 81\% | 96\% | 89\% | 92\% | 42\% | 88\% | 88\% | 76\% | 73\% | 69\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 50\% | 51\% | 76\% | 66\% | 66\% | 83\% | 64\% | 93\% | 73\% | 80\% | 40\% | 70\% | 80\% | 64\% | 59\% | 50\% |
|  | 2019 | 50\% | 50\% | 73\% | 61\% | 62\% | 83\% | 69\% | 91\% | 78\% | 82\% | 29\% | 66\% | 79\% | 60\% | 55\% | 49\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 12\% | 14\% | 34\% | 22\% | 21\% | 40\% | 14\% | 65\% | 18\% | 39\% | 5\% | 24\% | 38\% | 24\% | 16\% | 12\% |
|  | 2019 | 11\% | 11\% | 28\% | 14\% | 17\% | 33\% | 6\% | 59\% | 22\% | 33\% | 4\% | 15\% | 33\% | 17\% | 11\% | 11\% |
| End of Course English II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 71\% | 71\% | 86\% | 77\% | 80\% | 92\% | 86\% | 96\% | * | 88\% | 48\% | 88\% | 89\% | 77\% | 76\% | 64\% |
|  | 2019 | 68\% | 69\% | 84\% | 73\% | 78\% | 89\% | 87\% | 95\% | 100\% | 90\% | 44\% | 84\% | 87\% | 75\% | 72\% | 61\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 57\% | 58\% | 77\% | 66\% | 67\% | 85\% | 79\% | 94\% | * | 77\% | 36\% | 72\% | 82\% | 63\% | 61\% | 46\% |
|  | 2019 | 49\% | 50\% | 70\% | 56\% | 59\% | 80\% | 74\% | 89\% | 73\% | 80\% | 28\% | 65\% | 76\% | 55\% | 51\% | 34\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 11\% | 12\% | 27\% | 15\% | 16\% | 30\% | 7\% | 56\% | * | 24\% | 6\% | 14\% | 30\% | 17\% | 12\% | 6\% |
|  | 2019 | 8\% | 9\% | 20\% | 9\% | 12\% | 23\% | 17\% | 45\% | 0\% | 21\% | 6\% | 11\% | 23\% | 11\% | 8\% | 3\% |
| End of Course Algebra I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 73\% | 74\% | 89\% | 79\% | 85\% | 94\% | 92\% | 98\% | 82\% | 88\% | 66\% | 89\% | 91\% | 84\% | 81\% | 84\% |
|  | 2019 | 85\% | 84\% | 93\% | 89\% | 92\% | 94\% | 89\% | 99\% | 100\% | 94\% | 62\% | 95\% | 94\% | 91\% | 90\% | 91\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 41\% | 44\% | 66\% | 47\% | 55\% | 75\% | 38\% | 91\% | 64\% | 66\% | 33\% | 66\% | 70\% | 57\% | 48\% | 54\% |
|  | 2019 | 61\% | 61\% | 80\% | 70\% | 73\% | 83\% | 61\% | 97\% | 100\% | 78\% | 37\% | 77\% | 83\% | 72\% | 67\% | 74\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 23\% | 26\% | 47\% | 29\% | 35\% | 53\% | 15\% | 80\% | 64\% | 46\% | 14\% | 51\% | 51\% | 38\% | 27\% | 37\% |
|  | 2019 | 37\% | 38\% | 61\% | 47\% | 49\% | 66\% | 39\% | 89\% | 50\% | 60\% | 18\% | 62\% | 64\% | 52\% | 42\% | 53\% |
| End of Course Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 82\% | 82\% | 94\% | 90\% | 91\% | 96\% | 86\% | 99\% | 80\% | 95\% | 76\% | 97\% | 96\% | 89\% | 88\% | 85\% |
|  | 2019 | 88\% | 88\% | 96\% | 92\% | 93\% | 97\% | 100\% | 99\% | 100\% | 99\% | 75\% | 96\% | 97\% | 93\% | 92\% | 91\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 55\% | 57\% | 81\% | 69\% | 71\% | 89\% | 71\% | 95\% | 60\% | 84\% | 49\% | 80\% | 85\% | 70\% | 65\% | 57\% |
|  | 2019 | 62\% | 63\% | 83\% | 71\% | 75\% | 90\% | 88\% | 94\% | 89\% | 85\% | 42\% | 84\% | 87\% | 72\% | 68\% | 64\% |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 STAAR Performance (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Continu- } \\ & \text { ously } \\ & \text { Enrolled } \end{aligned}$ | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ <br> Disadv | EB/EL (Current \& Monitored) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 22\% | 26\% | 51\% | 34\% | 37\% | 61\% | 36\% | 78\% | 50\% | 60\% | 16\% | 50\% | 55\% | 40\% | 30\% | 26\% |
|  | 2019 | 25\% | 28\% | 50\% | 32\% | 35\% | 59\% | 25\% | 78\% | 56\% | 56\% | 11\% | 41\% | 55\% | 37\% | 28\% | 27\% |
| End of Course U.S. History |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 88\% | 89\% | 96\% | 94\% | 94\% | 98\% | 92\% | 97\% | 100\% | 96\% | 81\% | 92\% | 97\% | 92\% | 92\% | 86\% |
|  | 2019 | 93\% | 93\% | 97\% | 96\% | 96\% | 98\% | 100\% | 99\% | 100\% | 98\% | 80\% | 95\% | 98\% | 96\% | 95\% | 91\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 69\% | 70\% | 86\% | 81\% | 81\% | 92\% | 75\% | 93\% | 90\% | 88\% | 59\% | 82\% | 88\% | 78\% | 77\% | 66\% |
|  | 2019 | 73\% | 75\% | 89\% | 83\% | 84\% | 94\% | 93\% | 96\% | 100\% | 92\% | 56\% | 86\% | 91\% | 82\% | 80\% | 67\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 43\% | 45\% | 68\% | 57\% | 58\% | 79\% | 33\% | 83\% | 70\% | 75\% | 31\% | 67\% | 72\% | 56\% | 52\% | 41\% |
|  | 2019 | 45\% | 49\% | 70\% | 57\% | 60\% | 80\% | 67\% | 84\% | 64\% | 77\% | 26\% | 71\% | 73\% | 60\% | 53\% | 40\% |
| SAT/ACT All Subjects |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 95\% | 96\% | 99\% | 98\% | 98\% | 100\% | * | 100\% | * | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 99\% | 95\% | 98\% | 95\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 69\% | 75\% | 91\% | 79\% | 81\% | 95\% | * | 98\% | * | 92\% | 83\% | 100\% | 92\% | 71\% | 78\% | 84\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 14\% | 18\% | 35\% | 15\% | 17\% | 29\% | * | 66\% | * | 26\% | 42\% | 55\% | 36\% | 11\% | 15\% | 42\% |
| All Grades All Subjects |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 67\% | 68\% | 86\% | 75\% | 79\% | 91\% | 82\% | 96\% | 87\% | 87\% | 56\% | 88\% | 88\% | 79\% | 74\% | 79\% |
|  | 2019 | 78\% | 78\% | 90\% | 82\% | 85\% | 93\% | 88\% | 97\% | 92\% | 92\% | 60\% | 91\% | 91\% | 85\% | 81\% | 85\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 41\% | 43\% | 65\% | 49\% | 53\% | 73\% | 54\% | 86\% | 63\% | 67\% | 31\% | 64\% | 68\% | 54\% | 46\% | 53\% |
|  | 2019 | 50\% | 51\% | 69\% | 55\% | 59\% | 76\% | 61\% | 89\% | 66\% | 72\% | 34\% | 67\% | 72\% | 61\% | 52\% | 59\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 18\% | 20\% | 37\% | 23\% | 25\% | 43\% | 23\% | 63\% | 35\% | 40\% | 11\% | 36\% | 40\% | 29\% | 20\% | 28\% |
|  | 2019 | 24\% | 25\% | 41\% | 26\% | 29\% | 46\% | 30\% | 68\% | 31\% | 44\% | 12\% | 37\% | 44\% | 33\% | 23\% | 33\% |
| All Grades ELA/Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 68\% | 69\% | 86\% | 77\% | 80\% | 91\% | 80\% | 95\% | 85\% | 88\% | 55\% | 88\% | 88\% | 80\% | 75\% | 79\% |
|  | 2019 | 75\% | 75\% | 88\% | 80\% | 83\% | 92\% | 88\% | 96\% | 89\% | 92\% | 56\% | 90\% | 90\% | 83\% | 78\% | 82\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 45\% | 46\% | 66\% | 54\% | 55\% | 74\% | 57\% | 85\% | 65\% | 68\% | 31\% | 65\% | 70\% | 57\% | 49\% | 53\% |
|  | 2019 | 48\% | 49\% | 67\% | 54\% | 57\% | 74\% | 58\% | 86\% | 65\% | 72\% | 31\% | 65\% | 71\% | 58\% | 49\% | 55\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 18\% | 20\% | 36\% | 24\% | 25\% | 42\% | 21\% | 60\% | 31\% | 39\% | 11\% | 33\% | 39\% | 29\% | 19\% | 28\% |
|  | 2019 | 21\% | 22\% | 37\% | 23\% | 26\% | 42\% | 22\% | 62\% | 27\% | 41\% | 10\% | 32\% | 40\% | 29\% | 20\% | 30\% |
| All Grades Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 66\% | 66\% | 85\% | 71\% | 78\% | 91\% | 86\% | 97\% | 91\% | 86\% | 57\% | 89\% | 87\% | 78\% | 72\% | 81\% |
|  | 2019 | 82\% | 82\% | 91\% | 83\% | 88\% | 94\% | 91\% | 98\% | 91\% | 93\% | 65\% | 94\% | 93\% | 88\% | 85\% | 90\% |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 STAAR Performance (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | Continuously Enrolled | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ Disadv | EB/EL <br> (Current \& Monitored) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 37\% | 39\% | 62\% | 41\% | 49\% | 72\% | 48\% | 87\% | 66\% | 64\% | 31\% | 65\% | 66\% | 52\% | 41\% | 55\% |
|  | 2019 | 52\% | 53\% | 69\% | 53\% | 59\% | 76\% | 67\% | 92\% | 70\% | 70\% | 36\% | 72\% | 72\% | 62\% | 52\% | 65\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 18\% | 19\% | 36\% | 19\% | 23\% | 42\% | 22\% | 67\% | 32\% | 36\% | 12\% | 40\% | 39\% | 29\% | 18\% | 32\% |
|  | 2019 | 26\% | 28\% | 43\% | 27\% | 30\% | 47\% | 37\% | 76\% | 36\% | 45\% | 15\% | 41\% | 46\% | 36\% | 24\% | 39\% |
| All Grades Writing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 58\% | 59\% | 79\% | 67\% | 69\% | 85\% | 68\% | 95\% | 89\% | 81\% | 41\% | 82\% | 82\% | 72\% | 64\% | 75\% |
|  | 2019 | 68\% | 69\% | 85\% | 75\% | 78\% | 89\% | 72\% | 96\% | 93\% | 86\% | 50\% | 82\% | 87\% | 80\% | 73\% | 81\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 30\% | 31\% | 52\% | 38\% | 38\% | 59\% | 36\% | 79\% | 44\% | 51\% | 19\% | 51\% | 56\% | 45\% | 33\% | 47\% |
|  | 2019 | 38\% | 39\% | 60\% | 44\% | 48\% | 66\% | 40\% | 83\% | 64\% | 61\% | 27\% | 53\% | 63\% | 52\% | 40\% | 53\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 9\% | 9\% | 21\% | 12\% | 12\% | 22\% | 12\% | 42\% | 11\% | 21\% | 4\% | 17\% | 23\% | 16\% | 9\% | 18\% |
|  | 2019 | 14\% | 15\% | 29\% | 18\% | 18\% | 31\% | 26\% | 54\% | 21\% | 32\% | 6\% | 24\% | 31\% | 23\% | 13\% | 24\% |
| All Grades Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 71\% | 71\% | 88\% | 80\% | 83\% | 93\% | 89\% | 97\% | 78\% | 90\% | 62\% | 92\% | 91\% | 81\% | 78\% | 79\% |
|  | 2019 | 81\% | 82\% | 92\% | 85\% | 89\% | 95\% | 91\% | 98\% | 100\% | 95\% | 66\% | 95\% | 94\% | 88\% | 85\% | 88\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 44\% | 45\% | 69\% | 54\% | 57\% | 77\% | 67\% | 89\% | 52\% | 74\% | 36\% | 70\% | 73\% | 57\% | 50\% | 51\% |
|  | 2019 | 54\% | 55\% | 75\% | 60\% | 66\% | 82\% | 74\% | 91\% | 70\% | 77\% | 38\% | 73\% | 79\% | 66\% | 58\% | 63\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 20\% | 22\% | 42\% | 25\% | 29\% | 50\% | 33\% | 68\% | 41\% | 50\% | 13\% | 40\% | 47\% | 31\% | 23\% | 26\% |
|  | 2019 | 25\% | 27\% | 45\% | 28\% | 32\% | 53\% | 26\% | 72\% | 33\% | 49\% | 13\% | 40\% | 50\% | 35\% | 25\% | 32\% |
| All Grades Social Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or | 2021 | 73\% | 74\% | 89\% | 85\% | 84\% | 94\% | 80\% | 96\% | 95\% | 91\% | 65\% | 87\% | 91\% | 82\% | 80\% | 76\% |
|  | 2019 | 81\% | 81\% | 92\% | 87\% | 87\% | 95\% | 93\% | 98\% | 95\% | 94\% | 63\% | 89\% | 93\% | 87\% | 84\% | 79\% |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 49\% | 51\% | 72\% | 62\% | 62\% | 79\% | 56\% | 87\% | 71\% | 75\% | 41\% | 70\% | 75\% | 60\% | 56\% | 50\% |
|  | 2019 | 55\% | 57\% | 75\% | 66\% | 66\% | 81\% | 69\% | 90\% | 60\% | 78\% | 40\% | 66\% | 78\% | 65\% | 60\% | 50\% |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 29\% | 31\% | 52\% | 39\% | 40\% | 61\% | 28\% | 73\% | 52\% | 60\% | 21\% | 48\% | 56\% | 40\% | 35\% | 28\% |
|  | 2019 | 33\% | 36\% | 56\% | 43\% | 44\% | 62\% | 52\% | 76\% | 40\% | 60\% | 19\% | 48\% | 59\% | 45\% | 37\% | 31\% |

* Indicates results are masked due to small numbers to protect student confidentiality.
- Indicates there are no students in the group.
+ Indicates that rates for reading and mathematics are based on the cumulative results from the first and second administrations of STAAR.


## Texas Education Agency <br> 2018-19 Progress (TAPR) <br> KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2019 and 2018 progress data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | Region04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander |  | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | Continuously Enrolled | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ Disadv | EB/EL (Current <br>  <br> Monitored) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School Progress Domain - Academic Growth Score by Grade and Subject |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grade 4 ELA/Reading | 2019 | 61 | 63 | 69 | 62 | 66 | 69 | 65 | 78 | * | 72 | 61 | 67 | 69 | 67 | 63 | 70 |
|  | 2018 | 63 | 64 | 68 | 64 | 63 | 69 | 69 | 82 | 79 | 71 | 68 | 71 | 69 | 68 | 62 | 68 |
| Grade 4 Mathematics | 2019 | 65 | 66 | 74 | 61 | 67 | 77 | 84 | 89 | * | 75 | 66 | 79 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 73 |
|  | 2018 | 65 | 67 | 71 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 72 | 84 | 79 | 72 | 62 | 64 | 71 | 71 | 66 | 72 |
| Grade 5 ELA/Reading | 2019 | 81 | 81 | 83 | 81 | 81 | 84 | 77 | 88 | 75 | 80 | 74 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 80 | 83 |
|  | 2018 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 83 | 80 | 81 | 80 | 86 | 100 | 77 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 84 | 80 | 82 |
| Grade 5 Mathematics | 2019 | 83 | 82 | 87 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 84 | 95 | 100 | 89 | 83 | 89 | 88 | 86 | 84 | 88 |
|  | 2018 | 81 | 79 | 83 | 81 | 83 | 80 | 75 | 90 | 100 | 84 | 81 | 82 | 82 | 84 | 83 | 84 |
| Grade 6 ELA/Reading | 2019 | 42 | 44 | 52 | 46 | 46 | 53 | 42 | 69 | 39 | 54 | 39 | 48 | 53 | 50 | 43 | 52 |
|  | 2018 | 47 | 49 | 57 | 49 | 50 | 60 | 54 | 73 | 50 | 58 | 43 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 49 | 54 |
| Grade 6 Mathematics | 2019 | 54 | 55 | 68 | 62 | 59 | 72 | 68 | 89 | 61 | 72 | 56 | 66 | 69 | 66 | 55 | 65 |
|  | 2018 | 56 | 57 | 67 | 65 | 59 | 68 | 68 | 84 | 60 | 65 | 59 | 63 | 66 | 68 | 58 | 64 |
| Grade 7 ELA/Reading | 2019 | 77 | 78 | 87 | 81 | 85 | 87 | 75 | 94 | 94 | 86 | 77 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 83 | 87 |
|  | 2018 | 76 | 77 | 84 | 80 | 83 | 84 | 93 | 93 | * | 84 | 75 | 85 | 85 | 82 | 80 | 85 |
| Grade 7 Mathematics | 2019 | 62 | 63 | 69 | 63 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 79 | * | 67 | 57 | 71 | 69 | 69 | 67 | 71 |
|  | 2018 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 64 | 68 | 69 | 55 | 77 | * | 69 | 63 | 70 | 67 | 70 | 66 | 70 |
| Grade 8 ELA/Reading | 2019 | 77 | 78 | 80 | 76 | 78 | 79 | 65 | 87 | 67 | 84 | 66 | 74 | 79 | 81 | 75 | 78 |
|  | 2018 | 79 | 79 | 80 | 79 | 80 | 78 | 90 | 86 | 100 | 79 | 71 | 81 | 80 | 81 | 78 | 79 |
| Grade 8 Mathematics | 2019 | 82 | 84 | 84 | 81 | 85 | 83 | 88 | 88 | 82 | 86 | 75 | 84 | 84 | 86 | 85 | 86 |
|  | 2018 | 81 | 81 | 76 | 74 | 77 | 73 | 78 | 79 | * | 77 | 75 | 78 | 75 | 77 | 77 | 78 |
| End of Course English II | 2019 | 69 | 70 | 72 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 69 | 78 | 50 | 74 | 63 | 73 | 72 | 72 | 70 | 70 |
|  | 2018 | 67 | 67 | 70 | 66 | 69 | 70 | 67 | 80 | 81 | 69 | 57 | 66 | 70 | 71 | 68 | 69 |
| End of Course Algebra I | 2019 | 75 | 75 | 87 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 65 | 97 | 100 | 84 | 55 | 85 | 88 | 83 | 81 | 85 |
|  | 2018 | 72 | 72 | 86 | 79 | 82 | 88 | 61 | 97 | 79 | 88 | 53 | 86 | 88 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| All Grades Both Subjects | 2019 | 69 | 70 | 76 | 71 | 73 | 77 | 71 | 87 | 72 | 77 | 64 | 75 | 77 | 75 | 71 | 76 |
|  | 2018 | 69 | 70 | 75 | 71 | 72 | 74 | 72 | 85 | 82 | 75 | 66 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 71 | 74 |
| All Grades ELA/Reading | 2019 | 68 | 69 | 74 | 69 | 71 | 74 | 65 | 82 | 65 | 75 | 63 | 70 | 74 | 73 | 69 | 74 |
|  | 2018 | 69 | 69 | 74 | 71 | 71 | 73 | 76 | 83 | 85 | 73 | 66 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 70 | 73 |
| All Grades Mathematics | 2019 | 70 | 71 | 79 | 73 | 75 | 80 | 79 | 92 | 79 | 80 | 66 | 79 | 80 | 77 | 73 | 78 |
|  | 2018 | 70 | 70 | 76 | 72 | 73 | 76 | 69 | 87 | 80 | 76 | 66 | 74 | 76 | 76 | 72 | 75 |

[^0]Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language (Current EB Students/EL) (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown

|  | School Year | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | District | Total Bilingual Education | BE-Trans Early Exit | BE-Trans Late Exit | BE-Dual Two-Way | BE-Dual One-Way | ALP Bilingual (Exception) | Total ESL | ESL ContentBased | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESL } \\ \text { Pull-Out } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ALP } \\ \text { ESL } \\ \text { (Waiver) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EB/EL } \\ & \text { with } \\ & \text { Parental } \\ & \text { Denial } \end{aligned}$ | Never EB/EL | Total EB/EL (Current) | Monitored <br>  <br> Former EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STAAR Performance Rate by Subject and Performance Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Grades All Subjects |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 67\% | 68\% | 86\% | 71\% |  | - | 89\% | 70\% | - | 69\% | 77\% | 65\% | 63\% | 79\% | 87\% | 69\% | 95\% |
|  | 2019 | 78\% | 78\% | 90\% | 81\% |  | - | 96\% | 80\% |  | 72\% | 81\% | 67\% |  | 80\% |  | 74\% |  |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 41\% | 43\% | 65\% | 38\% |  | - | 66\% | 37\% | - | 38\% | 47\% | 33\% | 37\% | 51\% | 68\% | 38\% | 77\% |
|  | 2019 | 50\% | 51\% | 69\% | 46\% |  | - - | 72\% | 45\% |  | 39\% | 49\% | 33\% |  | 51\% |  | 41\% |  |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 18\% | 20\% | 37\% | 18\% |  | - | 41\% | 17\% | - | 17\% | 26\% | 12\% | 13\% | 26\% | 40\% | 17\% | 46\% |
|  | 2019 | 24\% | 25\% | 41\% | 21\% |  | - | 34\% | 21\% |  | 18\% | 27\% | 13\% |  | 30\% |  | 19\% |  |
| All Grades ELA/Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 68\% | 69\% | 86\% | 76\% |  | - | 92\% | 75\% |  | 67\% | 79\% | 61\% | 58\% | 82\% | 88\% | 69\% | 96\% |
|  | 2019 | 75\% | 75\% | 88\% | 81\% | - | - - | 99\% | 80\% |  | 67\% | 83\% | 58\% |  | 79\% |  | 70\% |  |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 45\% | 46\% | 66\% | 45\% | - | - | 75\% | 44\% | - | 37\% | 48\% | 30\% | 38\% | 53\% | 70\% | 38\% | 80\% |
|  | 2019 | 48\% | 49\% | 67\% | 48\% |  | - | 75\% | 47\% |  | 33\% | 47\% | 25\% |  | 51\% |  | 37\% |  |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 18\% | 20\% | 36\% | 25\% | - | - | 53\% | 23\% | - | 16\% | 27\% | 10\% | 10\% | 24\% | 39\% | 17\% | 44\% |
|  | 2019 | 21\% | 22\% | 37\% | 24\% | - | - - | 39\% | 23\% |  | 15\% | 28\% | 8\% |  | 31\% |  | 18\% |  |
| All Grades Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 66\% | 66\% | 85\% | 73\% | - | - | 86\% | 72\% | - | 73\% | 79\% | 69\% | 67\% | 81\% | 86\% | 73\% | 93\% |
|  | 2019 | 82\% | 82\% | 91\% | 86\% | - | - | 96\% | 85\% |  | 83\% | 86\% | 80\% |  | 85\% |  | 83\% |  |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 37\% | 39\% | 62\% | 40\% | - | - | 58\% | 39\% | - | 43\% | 53\% | 36\% | 32\% | 54\% | 65\% | 42\% | 76\% |
|  | 2019 | 52\% | 53\% | 69\% | 49\% | - | - | 75\% | 48\% |  | 51\% | 57\% | 46\% |  | 59\% |  | 51\% |  |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 18\% | 19\% | 36\% | 20\% | - | - - | 41\% | 19\% | - | 21\% | 32\% | 15\% | 15\% | 30\% | 37\% | 21\% | 50\% |
|  | 2019 | 26\% | 28\% | 43\% | 25\% |  | - - | 38\% | 24\% |  | 26\% | 33\% | 21\% |  | 39\% |  | 26\% |  |
| All Grades Writing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 58\% | 59\% | 79\% | 58\% | - | - | 81\% | 57\% |  | 59\% | 64\% | 55\% | - | 67\% | 81\% | 59\% | 95\% |
|  | 2019 | 68\% | 69\% | 85\% | 70\% | - | - - | 89\% | 69\% |  | 60\% | 63\% | 58\% |  | 73\% |  | 63\% |  |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 30\% | 31\% | 52\% | 22\% | - | - | 44\% | 22\% | - | 27\% | 34\% | 21\% | - | 31\% | 55\% | 25\% | 72\% |
|  | 2019 | 38\% | 39\% | 60\% | 35\% | - | - | 67\% | 34\% |  | 26\% | 28\% | 25\% |  | 35\% |  | 29\% |  |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 9\% | 9\% | 21\% | 4\% | - | - | 13\% | 3\% | - | 7\% | 11\% | 4\% | - | 16\% | 22\% | 6\% | 32\% |
|  | 2019 | 14\% | 15\% | 29\% | 8\% | - | - | 22\% | 7\% |  | 5\% | 5\% | 6\% |  | 15\% |  | 7\% |  |
| All Grades Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 71\% | 71\% | 88\% | 63\% | - | - | 95\% | 61\% | - | 70\% | 69\% | 70\% | 69\% | 79\% | 90\% | 68\% | 95\% |
|  | 2019 | 81\% | 82\% | 92\% | 77\% | - | - - | 94\% | 76\% |  | 75\% | 70\% | 77\% |  | 82\% |  | 76\% |  |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 44\% | 45\% | 69\% | 26\% | - | - | 80\% | 23\% | - | 37\% | 35\% | 38\% | 44\% | 48\% | 72\% | 35\% | 80\% |
|  | 2019 | 54\% | 55\% | 75\% | 43\% | - | - | 56\% | 43\% |  | 38\% | 37\% | 38\% |  | 48\% |  | 39\% |  |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 20\% | 22\% | 42\% | 8\% | - | - | 30\% | 7\% | - | 15\% | 15\% | 14\% | 13\% | 22\% | 46\% | 14\% | 52\% |
|  | 2019 | 25\% | 27\% | 45\% | 14\% | - | - | 11\% | 14\% |  | 12\% | 14\% | 12\% |  | 18\% |  | 13\% |  |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 Bilingual Education/English as a Second Language (Current EB Students/EL) (TAPR)

 KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTYDue to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | School Year | State | Region 04 | District | Total Bilingual Education | BE-Trans Early Exit | BE-Trans <br> Late Exit | BE-Dual Two-Way | BE-Dual One-Way | ALP Bilingual (Exception) | Total ESL | ESL ContentBased | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESL } \\ \text { Pull-Out } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ALP } \\ \text { ESL } \\ \text { (Waiver) } \end{gathered}$ | EB/EL with Parental Denial | Never EB/EL | Total EB/EL (Current) | Monitored <br>  <br> Former EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At Approaches Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 73\% | 74\% | 89\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66\% | 30\% | 66\% | 57\% | 76\% | 92\% | 66\% | 92\% |
|  | 2019 | 81\% | 81\% | 92\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 62\% | 50\% | 63\% |  | 59\% |  | 62\% |  |
| At Meets Grade Level or Above | 2021 | 49\% | 51\% | 72\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38\% | 20\% | 38\% | 31\% | 57\% | 76\% | 38\% | 72\% |
|  | 2019 | 55\% | 57\% | 75\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 30\% | 17\% | 31\% |  | 45\% |  | 31\% |  |
| At Masters Grade Level | 2021 | 29\% | 31\% | 52\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17\% | 0\% | 18\% | 12\% | 41\% | 57\% | 18\% | 50\% |
|  | 2019 | 33\% | 36\% | 56\% | - | - | - | - | - |  | 16\% | 0\% | 16\% |  | 21\% |  | 16\% |  |

* Indicates results are masked due to small numbers to protect student confidentiality.
- Indicates there are no students in the group.

Blank cell indicates there are no data available in the group.

## Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 STAAR Participation (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

Due to the cancellation of spring 2020 STAAR, 2021 and 2019 STAAR data are shown.

|  | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed (Current) | Special Ed (Former) | Continuously Enrolled | Non-Continuously Enrolled | Econ Disadv | EB/EL (Current \& Monitored) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2021 STAAR Participation (All Grades) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Tests |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment Participant | 88\% | 88\% | 92\% | 88\% | 93\% | 93\% | 90\% | 91\% | 93\% | 90\% | 90\% | 92\% | 92\% | 92\% | 91\% | 94\% |
| Included in Accountability | 83\% | 84\% | 88\% | 82\% | 88\% | 91\% | 89\% | 88\% | 81\% | 85\% | 87\% | 90\% | 91\% | 81\% | 86\% | 87\% |
| Not Included in Accountability: Mobile | 3\% | 3\% | 3\% | 6\% | 3\% | 2\% | 1\% | 2\% | 12\% | 5\% | 2\% | 1\% | 1\% | 8\% | 3\% | 3\% |
| Not Included in Accountability: Other Exclusions | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 2\% | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 2\% | 2\% | 4\% |
| Not Tested | 12\% | 12\% | 8\% | 12\% | 7\% | 7\% | 10\% | 9\% | 7\% | 10\% | 10\% | 8\% | 8\% | 8\% | 9\% | 6\% |
| Absent | 2\% | 2\% | 2\% | 2\% | 1\% | 2\% | 2\% | 1\% | 2\% | 2\% | 2\% | 1\% | 2\% | 2\% | 2\% | 1\% |
| Other | 10\% | 10\% | 6\% | 10\% | 5\% | 5\% | 8\% | 8\% | 6\% | 8\% | 8\% | 7\% | 6\% | 7\% | 7\% | 5\% |
| 2019 STAAR Participation <br> (All Grades) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Tests |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment Participant | 99\% | 99\% | 100\% | 99\% | 99\% | 99\% | 100\% | 100\% | 99\% | 99\% | 99\% | 100\% | 100\% | 99\% | 99\% | 100\% |
| Included in Accountability | 94\% | 94\% | 95\% | 92\% | 93\% | 97\% | 94\% | 96\% | 94\% | 95\% | 95\% | 97\% | 98\% | 86\% | 92\% | 90\% |
| Not Included in Accountability: Mobile | 4\% | 4\% | 3\% | 7\% | 4\% | 2\% | 5\% | 2\% | 2\% | 3\% | 3\% | 2\% | 1\% | 9\% | 5\% | 4\% |
| Not Included in Accountability: Other Exclusions | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 3\% | 1\% | 1\% | 2\% | 3\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 4\% | 2\% | 5\% |
| Not Tested | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% |
| Absent | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% |
| Other | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |

* Indicates results are masked due to small numbers to protect student confidentiality.
- Indicates there are no students in the group.

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 Attendance, Graduation, and Dropout Rates (TAPR) <br> KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

|  | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed | Econ Disadv | EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attendance Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 98.3\% | 98.5\% | 99.1\% | 98.9\% | 99.0\% | 99.2\% | 99.2\% | 99.7\% | 99.1\% | 99.1\% | 98.6\% | 98.7\% | 99.2\% |
| 2018-19 | 95.4\% | 95.5\% | 96.6\% | 96.5\% | 96.3\% | 96.5\% | 96.7\% | 97.8\% | 95.7\% | 96.6\% | 95.5\% | 95.9\% | 97.0\% |
| Chronic Absenteeism |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 6.7\% | 6.4\% | 3.1\% | 4.7\% | 3.8\% | 2.9\% | 4.0\% | 1.0\% | 4.8\% | 3.4\% | 5.8\% | 4.9\% | 2.5\% |
| 2018-19 | 11.4\% | 11.1\% | 5.2\% | 7.3\% | 6.2\% | 5.0\% | 5.6\% | 1.7\% | 5.2\% | 5.1\% | 9.6\% | 8.5\% | 4.2\% |
| Annual Dropout Rate (Gr 7-8) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| 2018-19 | 0.4\% | 0.6\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.1\% |
| Annual Dropout Rate (Gr 9-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 1.6\% | 1.7\% | 0.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 1.2\% | 0.8\% | 1.1\% |
| 2018-19 | 1.9\% | 2.0\% | 0.6\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.5\% | 1.3\% | 1.0\% | 1.4\% |
| 4-Year Longitudinal Rate (Gr 9-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class of 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduated | 90.3\% | 89.9\% | 95.3\% | 93.5\% | 93.8\% | 95.9\% | 94.4\% | 98.9\% | 100.0\% | 95.5\% | 86.4\% | 93.3\% | 82.6\% |
| Received TxCHSE | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% |
| Continued HS | 3.9\% | 3.6\% | 2.9\% | 4.7\% | 4.0\% | 1.9\% | 0.0\% | 1.0\% | 0.0\% | 4.5\% | 9.7\% | 3.4\% | 13.5\% |
| Dropped Out | 5.4\% | 6.1\% | 1.4\% | 1.7\% | 1.8\% | 1.5\% | 5.6\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 3.2\% | 2.9\% | 3.8\% |
| Graduates and TxCHSE | 90.7\% | 90.3\% | 95.7\% | 93.7\% | 94.2\% | 96.6\% | 94.4\% | 98.9\% | 100.0\% | 95.5\% | 87.1\% | 93.7\% | 82.6\% |
| Graduates, TxCHSE, and Continuers | 94.6\% | 93.9\% | 98.6\% | 98.3\% | 98.2\% | 98.5\% | 94.4\% | 99.9\% | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 96.8\% | 97.1\% | 96.2\% |
| Class of 2019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduated | 90.0\% | 89.0\% | 95.4\% | 92.4\% | 93.5\% | 97.1\% | 87.0\% | 98.7\% | 100.0\% | 94.4\% | 87.0\% | 92.3\% | 82.6\% |
| Received TxCHSE | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.3\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 4.3\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 1.4\% | 1.3\% | 0.7\% | 0.4\% |
| Continued HS | 3.7\% | 3.7\% | 2.3\% | 3.5\% | 3.6\% | 1.3\% | 8.7\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | 6.1\% | 3.2\% | 11.0\% |
| Dropped Out | 5.9\% | 6.9\% | 1.8\% | 3.8\% | 2.4\% | 1.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | 5.6\% | 3.8\% | 6.0\% |
| Graduates and TxCHSE | 90.4\% | 89.5\% | 95.9\% | 92.7\% | 94.1\% | 97.7\% | 91.3\% | 98.8\% | 100.0\% | 95.8\% | 88.3\% | 93.0\% | 82.9\% |
| Graduates, TxCHSE, and Continuers | 94.1\% | 93.1\% | 98.2\% | 96.2\% | 97.6\% | 99.0\% | 100.0\% | 99.2\% | 100.0\% | 97.9\% | 94.4\% | 96.2\% | 94.0\% |
| 5-Year Extended Longitudinal Rate (Gr 9-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class of 2019 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduated | 92.0\% | 91.4\% | 96.8\% | 94.6\% | 95.7\% | 97.7\% | 95.5\% | 99.1\% | 100.0\% | 96.5\% | 90.1\% | 94.9\% | 91.1\% |
| Received TxCHSE | 0.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 4.5\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 1.4\% | 1.3\% | 0.8\% | 0.4\% |
| Continued HS | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 0.6\% | 1.0\% | 1.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.8\% | 0.4\% | 1.8\% |
| Dropped Out | 6.1\% | 6.9\% | 2.0\% | 4.0\% | 2.8\% | 1.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 2.1\% | 6.8\% | 3.8\% | 6.7\% |
| Graduates and TxCHSE | 92.6\% | 91.9\% | 97.4\% | 95.1\% | 96.2\% | 98.4\% | 100.0\% | 99.2\% | 100.0\% | 97.9\% | 91.4\% | 95.7\% | 91.5\% |
| Graduates, TxCHSE, and Continuers | 93.9\% | 93.1\% | 98.0\% | 96.0\% | 97.2\% | 98.8\% | 100.0\% | 99.2\% | 100.0\% | 97.9\% | 93.2\% | 96.2\% | 93.3\% |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 Attendance, Graduation, and Dropout Rates (TAPR) <br> KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

|  | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed | Econ Disadv | EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class of 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduated | 92.2\% | 91.3\% | 96.7\% | 95.1\% | 95.1\% | 97.5\% | 100.0\% | 99.6\% | 100.0\% | 97.6\% | 90.9\% | 94.6\% | 89.5\% |
| Received TxCHSE | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.0\% |
| Continued HS | 1.1\% | 1.1\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.5\% |
| Dropped Out | 6.1\% | 7.0\% | 2.3\% | 3.9\% | 3.5\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 2.4\% | 7.4\% | 4.4\% | 10.0\% |
| Graduates and TxCHSE | 92.8\% | 91.9\% | 97.3\% | 95.6\% | 95.8\% | 98.4\% | 100.0\% | 99.6\% | 100.0\% | 97.6\% | 92.6\% | 95.3\% | 89.5\% |
| Graduates, TxCHSE, and Continuers | 93.9\% | 93.0\% | 97.7\% | 96.1\% | 96.5\% | 98.5\% | 100.0\% | 99.7\% | 100.0\% | 97.6\% | 92.6\% | 95.6\% | 90.0\% |
| 6-Year Extended Longitudinal Rate (Gr 9-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class of 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduated | 92.6\% | 91.8\% | 96.9\% | 95.5\% | 95.5\% | 97.6\% | 100.0\% | 99.7\% | 100.0\% | 97.6\% | 91.4\% | 94.8\% | 90.0\% |
| Received TxCHSE | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.7\% | 0.5\% | 0.7\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 1.7\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% |
| Continued HS | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| Dropped Out | 6.1\% | 6.9\% | 2.3\% | 4.0\% | 3.6\% | 1.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 2.4\% | 6.9\% | 4.4\% | 10.0\% |
| Graduates and TxCHSE | 93.3\% | 92.5\% | 97.6\% | 96.0\% | 96.2\% | 98.5\% | 100.0\% | 99.7\% | 100.0\% | 97.6\% | 93.1\% | 95.5\% | 90.0\% |
| Graduates, TxCHSE, and Continuers | 93.9\% | 93.1\% | 97.7\% | 96.0\% | 96.4\% | 98.6\% | 100.0\% | 99.7\% | 100.0\% | 97.6\% | 93.1\% | 95.6\% | 90.0\% |
| Class of 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduated | 92.4\% | 91.5\% | 96.6\% | 95.3\% | 95.3\% | 97.4\% | 88.0\% | 99.5\% | 100.0\% | 97.7\% | 91.4\% | 93.0\% | 88.5\% |
| Received TxCHSE | 0.7\% | 0.8\% | 0.7\% | 1.3\% | 0.6\% | 0.7\% | 8.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.8\% | 0.3\% | 1.4\% | 0.0\% |
| Continued HS | 0.6\% | 0.6\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% |
| Dropped Out | 6.3\% | 7.1\% | 2.6\% | 3.3\% | 3.9\% | 1.8\% | 4.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 1.5\% | 7.9\% | 5.5\% | 11.5\% |
| Graduates and TxCHSE | 93.2\% | 92.3\% | 97.3\% | 96.5\% | 95.9\% | 98.1\% | 96.0\% | 99.5\% | 100.0\% | 98.5\% | 91.7\% | 94.5\% | 88.5\% |
| Graduates, TxCHSE, and Continuers | 93.7\% | 92.9\% | 97.4\% | 96.7\% | 96.1\% | 98.2\% | 96.0\% | 99.5\% | 100.0\% | 98.5\% | 92.1\% | 94.5\% | 88.5\% |
| 4-Year Federal Graduation Rate Without Exclusions (Gr 9-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class of 2020 | 90.3\% | 89.9\% | 94.4\% | 92.8\% | 92.8\% | 95.1\% | 94.4\% | 98.2\% | 100.0\% | 94.3\% | 79.6\% | 92.3\% | 81.5\% |
| Class of 2019 | 90.0\% | 89.0\% | 94.2\% | 90.7\% | 92.4\% | 96.0\% | 87.0\% | 97.5\% | 100.0\% | 94.4\% | 75.1\% | 90.8\% | 82.3\% |
| RHSP/DAP Graduates (Longitudinal Rate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class of 2020 | 83.0\% | 64.3\% | * | * | * | - | - | * | - | - | * | * |  |
| Class of 2019 | 73.3\% | 76.5\% | * | * | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | * |  |
| FHSP-E Graduates (Longitudinal Rate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class of 2020 | 4.3\% | 3.7\% | 4.8\% | 6.3\% | 6.2\% | 4.2\% | 0.0\% | 1.0\% | 15.4\% | 8.1\% | 16.6\% | 7.7\% | 11.0\% |
| Class of 2019 | 4.2\% | 5.0\% | 11.1\% | 14.7\% | 15.9\% | 8.3\% | 0.0\% | 3.5\% | 20.0\% | 10.4\% | 21.6\% | 16.7\% | 35.8\% |
| FHSP-DLA Graduates (Longitudinal Rate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class of 2020 | 83.5\% | 83.0\% | 85.3\% | 79.6\% | 80.7\% | 87.6\% | 94.1\% | 95.7\% | 84.6\% | 83.8\% | 34.3\% | 76.6\% | 60.1\% |
| Class of 2019 | 83.5\% | 81.1\% | 76.6\% | 65.0\% | 67.3\% | 82.6\% | 90.0\% | 92.8\% | 46.7\% | 78.4\% | 22.3\% | 61.9\% | 35.4\% |
| RHSP/DAP/FHSP-E/FHSP-DLA Graduates (Longitudinal Rate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 Attendance, Graduation, and Dropout Rates (TAPR) <br> KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

|  | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed | Econ Disadv | EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class of 2020 | 87.8\% | 86.7\% | 90.0\% | 85.7\% | 86.8\% | 91.9\% | 94.1\% | 96.6\% | 100.0\% | 91.9\% | 50.3\% | 84.2\% | 71.2\% |
| Class of 2019 | 87.6\% | 86.1\% | 87.6\% | 79.6\% | 83.1\% | 90.9\% | 90.0\% | 96.4\% | 66.7\% | 88.8\% | 43.9\% | 78.5\% | 70.9\% |
| RHSP/DAP Graduates (Annual Rate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 38.6\% | 21.3\% | 0.0\% | * | * | 0.0\% | - | * | - | - | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | - |
| 2018-19 | 32.7\% | 27.5\% | 5.9\% | 0.0\% | 8.3\% | 9.1\% | - | * | - | * | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | * |
| FHSP-E Graduates (Annual Rate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 4.4\% | 3.7\% | 4.7\% | 6.0\% | 5.9\% | 4.3\% | 0.0\% | 1.0\% | 15.4\% | 7.7\% | 15.1\% | 7.3\% | 10.0\% |
| 2018-19 | 4.4\% | 5.0\% | 11.1\% | 14.5\% | 16.2\% | 8.2\% | 0.0\% | 3.5\% | 21.4\% | 10.3\% | 19.6\% | 17.0\% | 34.3\% |
| FHSP-DLA Graduates (Annual Rate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 81.8\% | 81.2\% | 83.7\% | 78.2\% | 78.6\% | 86.4\% | 88.9\% | 94.9\% | 84.6\% | 81.3\% | 30.7\% | 74.4\% | 59.8\% |
| 2018-19 | 82.1\% | 79.6\% | 75.3\% | 63.6\% | 65.8\% | 81.5\% | 90.0\% | 92.1\% | 50.0\% | 77.2\% | 20.8\% | 60.3\% | 35.1\% |
| RHSP/DAP/FHSP-E/FHSP-DLA Graduates (Annual Rate) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 85.8\% | 84.5\% | 88.2\% | 83.7\% | 84.4\% | 90.5\% | 88.9\% | 95.7\% | 100.0\% | 89.0\% | 44.6\% | 81.5\% | 69.8\% |
| 2018-19 | 85.9\% | 84.1\% | 85.9\% | 77.2\% | 81.5\% | 89.3\% | 90.0\% | 95.2\% | 71.4\% | 86.9\% | 38.7\% | 76.8\% | 68.5\% |

## KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

|  | District <br> Count | District <br> Percent | State <br> Count | State <br> Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Graduates (2019-20 Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |
| Total Graduates | 5,738 | $100.0 \%$ | 360,220 | $100.0 \%$ |
| By Ethnicity: |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 700 | $12.2 \%$ | 44,729 | $12.4 \%$ |
| Hispanic | 2,071 | $36.1 \%$ | 184,060 | $51.1 \%$ |
| White | 1,953 | $34.0 \%$ | 105,215 | $29.2 \%$ |
| American Indian | 18 | $0.3 \%$ | 1,226 | $0.3 \%$ |
| Asian | 828 | $14.4 \%$ | 17,126 | $4.8 \%$ |
| Pacific Islander | 13 | $0.2 \%$ | 557 | $0.2 \%$ |
| Two or More Races | 155 | $2.7 \%$ | 7,307 | $2.0 \%$ |
| By Graduation Type: |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum H.S. Program | 14 | $0.2 \%$ | 1,512 | $0.4 \%$ |
| Recommended H.S. Program/Distinguished Achievement Program | 0 | $0.0 \%$ | 952 | $0.3 \%$ |
| Foundation H.S. Program (No Endorsement) | 664 | $11.6 \%$ | 49,535 | $13.8 \%$ |
| Foundation H.S. Program (Endorsement) | 270 | $4.7 \%$ | 15,689 | $4.4 \%$ |
| Foundation H.S. Program (DLA) | 4,790 | $83.5 \%$ | 292,532 | $81.2 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education Graduates | 395 | $6.9 \%$ | 29,018 | $8.1 \%$ |
| Economically Disadvantaged Graduates | 1,827 | $31.8 \%$ | 187,187 | $52.0 \%$ |
| Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English Learner (EL) Graduates | 311 | $5.4 \%$ | 29,639 | $8.2 \%$ |
| At-Risk Graduates | 1,464 | $25.5 \%$ | 148,836 | $41.3 \%$ |

Texas Education Agency
2020-21 College, Career, and Military Readiness (CCMR) (TAPR)
KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

| Academic Year | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed | Econ Disadv | EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| College, Career, and Military Ready Graduates (Student Achievement) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| College, Career, or Military Ready (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 63.0\% | 61.1\% | 71.8\% | 55.7\% | 64.2\% | 77.3\% | 44.4\% | 91.4\% | 61.5\% | 76.1\% | 82.8\% | 56.7\% | 44.7\% |
| 2018-19 | 72.9\% | 72.0\% | 76.4\% | 62.2\% | 69.2\% | 81.2\% | 75.0\% | 93.9\% | 64.3\% | 71.0\% | 82.1\% | 61.9\% | 48.0\% |
| College Ready Graduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| College Ready (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 53.4\% | 52.1\% | 63.1\% | 43.0\% | 53.7\% | 69.5\% | 44.4\% | 88.0\% | 61.5\% | 67.7\% | 12.2\% | 44.3\% | 32.2\% |
| 2018-19 | 53.0\% | 53.2\% | 67.5\% | 47.3\% | 58.5\% | 73.3\% | 70.0\% | 91.7\% | 35.7\% | 65.2\% | 13.0\% | 48.7\% | 37.6\% |
| TSI Criteria Graduates in English Language Arts (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 59.7\% | 57.8\% | 69.3\% | 58.7\% | 57.2\% | 77.2\% | 55.6\% | 89.7\% | 61.5\% | 73.5\% | 20.5\% | 52.3\% | 21.9\% |
| 2018-19 | 60.7\% | 60.9\% | 76.4\% | 66.5\% | 68.3\% | 80.9\% | 80.0\% | 92.7\% | 64.3\% | 78.3\% | 24.7\% | 62.4\% | 35.6\% |
| TSI Criteria Graduates in Mathematics (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 47.9\% | 47.9\% | 57.9\% | 39.4\% | 43.2\% | 67.0\% | 38.9\% | 87.6\% | 61.5\% | 65.2\% | 13.4\% | 35.9\% | 21.9\% |
| 2018-19 | 48.6\% | 51.4\% | 64.8\% | 46.6\% | 52.3\% | 71.7\% | 70.0\% | 92.3\% | 28.6\% | 65.9\% | 12.7\% | 43.8\% | 30.8\% |
| TSI Criteria Graduates in Both Subjects (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 43.2\% | 42.3\% | 55.6\% | 36.7\% | 40.5\% | 65.1\% | 38.9\% | 85.6\% | 61.5\% | 62.6\% | 10.4\% | 32.6\% | 13.8\% |
| 2018-19 | 44.2\% | 45.3\% | 62.9\% | 44.3\% | 50.3\% | 70.4\% | 65.0\% | 89.8\% | 28.6\% | 63.8\% | 10.8\% | 41.0\% | 22.0\% |
| AP / IB Met Criteria in Any Subject (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 21.1\% | 24.7\% | 41.4\% | 18.4\% | 37.7\% | 39.2\% | 27.8\% | 75.5\% | 46.2\% | 41.9\% | 4.6\% | 28.7\% | 26.0\% |
| 2018-19 | 21.1\% | 24.3\% | 40.6\% | 18.4\% | 35.4\% | 39.8\% | 40.0\% | 73.6\% | 28.6\% | 35.5\% | 5.4\% | 26.8\% | 23.6\% |
| Associate Degree (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 2.1\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| 2018-19 | 1.9\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Dual Course Credits in Any Subject (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 24.6\% | 20.7\% | 10.5\% | 7.4\% | 8.7\% | 15.0\% | 11.1\% | 7.4\% | 23.1\% | 7.7\% | 2.3\% | 7.0\% | 0.6\% |
| 2018-19 | 23.1\% | 20.2\% | 10.6\% | 8.4\% | 8.6\% | 14.1\% | 15.0\% | 7.3\% | 14.3\% | 15.2\% | 1.1\% | 6.9\% | 2.0\% |
| Onramps Course Credits (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 4.0\% | 1.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| 2018-19 | 2.3\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Career / Military Ready Graduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Career or Military Ready (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 18.7\% | 17.3\% | 20.1\% | 20.3\% | 19.9\% | 21.4\% | 0.0\% | 17.3\% | 30.8\% | 23.9\% | 82.3\% | 20.5\% | 17.7\% |
| 2018-19 | 40.4\% | 37.1\% | 22.8\% | 24.5\% | 23.5\% | 23.9\% | 22.5\% | 16.9\% | 32.1\% | 21.7\% | 81.7\% | 23.9\% | 13.0\% |
| Approved Industry-Based Certification (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 13.2\% | 12.8\% | 15.4\% | 13.4\% | 14.3\% | 17.2\% | 0.0\% | 15.1\% | 30.8\% | 16.8\% | 12.7\% | 13.3\% | 9.0\% |

# Texas Education Agency 

## 2020-21 College, Career, and Military Readiness (CCMR) (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

| Academic Year | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed | Econ Disadv | EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018-19 | 10.7\% | 9.9\% | 8.2\% | 6.6\% | 7.9\% | 8.9\% | 15.0\% | 8.3\% | 7.1\% | 8.0\% | 4.1\% | 6.3\% | 1.2\% |
| Graduates with Level I or Level II Certificate (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 0.7\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| 2018-19 | 0.6\% | 0.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Graduate with Completed IEP and Workforce Readiness (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 2.4\% | 2.0\% | 3.2\% | 5.0\% | 3.6\% | 2.9\% | 0.0\% | 1.4\% | 0.0\% | 5.2\% | 47.1\% | 4.9\% | 5.1\% |
| 2018-19 | 2.3\% | 2.4\% | 3.3\% | 6.6\% | 3.9\% | 2.8\% | 5.0\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% | 2.9\% | 49.9\% | 5.5\% | 6.8\% |
| Graduates Under an Advanced Diploma Plan and Identified as a Current Special Education Student (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-20 | 3.7\% | 3.1\% | 3.1\% | 3.4\% | 3.3\% | 3.3\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 4.5\% | 44.6\% | 3.7\% | 5.1\% |
| 2018-19 | 2.7\% | 2.3\% | 2.4\% | 3.0\% | 1.8\% | 3.5\% | 0.0\% | 1.1\% | 7.1\% | 1.4\% | 36.9\% | 2.5\% | 0.4 |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 CCMR-Related Indicators (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

|  | Academic Year | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed | Econ Disadv | EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TSIA Results (Graduates >= Criterion) (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reading | 2019-20 | 30.1\% | 21.0\% | 13.8\% | 13.3\% | 12.7\% | 18.6\% | 16.7\% | 5.2\% | 23.1\% | 13.5\% | 6.6\% | 11.8\% | 3.2\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 33.4\% | 25.3\% | 15.8\% | 19.7\% | 19.3\% | 14.3\% | 20.0\% | 6.9\% | 42.9\% | 18.1\% | 10.6\% | 19.3\% | 10.0\% |
| Mathematics | 2019-20 | 21.2\% | 15.5\% | 11.2\% | 10.9\% | 10.5\% | 14.2\% | 5.6\% | 6.0\% | 15.4\% | 11.6\% | 3.8\% | 9.9\% | 8.4\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 24.7\% | 20.6\% | 13.6\% | 15.9\% | 17.5\% | 11.4\% | 10.0\% | 8.2\% | 7.1\% | 12.3\% | 5.1\% | 17.0\% | 13.6\% |
| Both Subjects | 2019-20 | 16.4\% | 10.4\% | 7.3\% | 6.6\% | 6.4\% | 10.3\% | 5.6\% | 3.4\% | 15.4\% | 7.1\% | 2.0\% | 5.4\% | 1.9\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 18.8\% | 13.3\% | 7.9\% | 8.7\% | 10.3\% | 6.8\% | 5.0\% | 4.3\% | 7.1\% | 5.8\% | 3.0\% | 9.4\% | 5.2\% |
| Completed and Received Credit for College Prep Courses (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| English Language Arts | 2019-20 | 7.3\% | 5.6\% | 4.2\% | 7.1\% | 6.3\% | 2.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% | 0.0\% | 1.9\% | 5.1\% | 7.7\% | 4.8\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 5.1\% | 4.2\% | 3.0\% | 3.3\% | 5.3\% | 1.7\% | 0.0\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.7\% | 1.6\% | 6.0\% | 10.0\% |
| Mathematics | 2019-20 | 9.7\% | 9.2\% | 1.1\% | 1.3\% | 1.2\% | 1.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 1.3\% | 2.3\% | 1.8\% | 1.0\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 7.3\% | 8.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% | 0.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% | 0.0\% |
| Both Subjects | 2019-20 | 4.2\% | 3.1\% | 0.6\% | 0.9\% | 0.5\% | 0.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 0.9\% | 0.0\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 2.6\% | 1.7\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% | 0.0\% |
| AP/IB Results (Participation) (Grades 11-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Subjects | 2020 | 22.0\% | 24.6\% | 34.8\% | 18.4\% | 25.9\% | 34.6\% | 15.4\% | 71.8\% | 31.8\% | 31.5\% | 3.5\% | 21.8\% | 12.4\% |
|  | 2019 | 25.2\% | 27.4\% | 36.6\% | 20.4\% | 28.1\% | 36.1\% | 23.1\% | 72.9\% | 32.0\% | 36.8\% | 2.9\% | 23.2\% | 12.4\% |
| English Language Arts | 2020 | 12.7\% | 14.1\% | 21.4\% | 12.0\% | 13.5\% | 19.7\% | 10.3\% | 53.3\% | 13.6\% | 18.0\% | 0.8\% | 13.2\% | 0.4\% |
|  | 2019 | 14.5\% | 15.1\% | 22.9\% | 12.5\% | 14.7\% | 21.3\% | 10.3\% | 55.5\% | 24.0\% | 26.0\% | 0.8\% | 13.0\% | 0.5\% |
| Mathematics | 2020 | 6.4\% | 7.3\% | 13.0\% | 4.8\% | 6.5\% | 11.9\% | 2.6\% | 38.8\% | 9.1\% | 13.2\% | 1.6\% | 5.7\% | 2.3\% |
|  | 2019 | 7.4\% | 8.1\% | 13.2\% | 5.1\% | 6.6\% | 12.5\% | 10.3\% | 38.7\% | 12.0\% | 13.5\% | 0.9\% | 5.6\% | 2.8\% |
| Science | 2020 | 9.4\% | 10.7\% | 17.4\% | 8.4\% | 9.8\% | 17.2\% | 5.1\% | 44.1\% | 13.6\% | 17.7\% | 1.2\% | 9.7\% | 1.6\% |
|  | 2019 | 10.4\% | 11.4\% | 15.5\% | 6.6\% | 9.7\% | 14.3\% | 5.1\% | 40.0\% | 12.0\% | 19.3\% | 1.0\% | 9.3\% | 2.3\% |
| Social Studies | 2020 | 12.4\% | 14.6\% | 24.2\% | 13.0\% | 16.2\% | 22.7\% | 10.3\% | 56.8\% | 18.2\% | 24.3\% | 2.1\% | 15.1\% | 1.8\% |
|  | 2019 | 13.9\% | 15.8\% | 26.3\% | 15.2\% | 18.7\% | 24.2\% | 7.7\% | 60.1\% | 16.0\% | 29.1\% | 1.3\% | 16.6\% | 2.1\% |
| AP/IB Results (Examinees >= Criterion) (Grades 11-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Subjects | 2020 | 59.0\% | 61.3\% | 85.3\% | 74.8\% | 80.5\% | 84.2\% | 83.3\% | 93.1\% | 71.4\% | 86.0\% | 66.7\% | 79.0\% | 88.0\% |
|  | 2019 | 51.0\% | 53.9\% | 83.1\% | 66.5\% | 76.7\% | 85.1\% | 88.9\% | 90.0\% | 87.5\% | 88.1\% | 77.8\% | 68.8\% | 88.2\% |
| English Language Arts | 2020 | 50.1\% | 51.1\% | 74.2\% | 57.1\% | 67.9\% | 75.3\% |  | 80.0\% | * | 78.9\% | 62.5\% | 63.0\% |  |
|  | 2019 | 41.2\% | 43.1\% | 75.2\% | 60.6\% | 64.5\% | 79.8\% |  | 80.0\% | 83.3\% | 81.8\% | 85.7\% | 54.5\% |  |
| Mathematics | 2020 | 56.5\% | 58.8\% | 78.2\% | 62.7\% | 68.6\% | 78.6\% |  | 84.0\% |  | 66.7\% | 62.5\% | 64.7\% | 47.1\% |
|  | 2019 | 52.2\% | 54.9\% | 83.4\% | 68.7\% | 71.7\% | 84.3\% |  | 88.5\% |  | 92.5\% | 87.5\% | 63.8\% | 82.4\% |
| Science | 2020 | 47.6\% | 50.0\% | 73.3\% | 55.9\% | 63.2\% | 73.0\% |  | 82.0\% |  | 76.8\% | 83.3\% | 55.6\% | 41.7\% |
|  | 2019 | 40.6\% | 43.7\% | 72.7\% | 50.6\% | 56.4\% | 76.4\% |  | 82.0\% | * | 75.4\% | 88.9\% | 47.4\% | 64.3\% |

Texas Education Agency
2020-21 CCMR-Related Indicators (TAPR)

## KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

|  | Academic Year | State | Region 04 | District | African American | Hispanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed | Econ Disadv | EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Social Studies | 2020 | 52.3\% | 55.0\% | 79.0\% | 69.8\% | 68.5\% | 79.6\% |  | 87.6\% |  | 80.5\% | 66.7\% | 63.7\% | 53.8\% |
|  | 2019 | 46.3\% | 52.0\% | 77.7\% | 63.0\% | 67.9\% | 81.6\% |  | 84.1\% |  | 82.6\% | 58.3\% | 58.7\% | 46.2\% |
| SAT/ACT Results (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tested | 2019-20 | 76.7\% | 81.7\% | 72.9\% | 70.7\% | 59.8\% | 78.0\% | 61.1\% | 94.3\% | 61.5\% | 80.6\% | 21.8\% | 56.4\% | 39.7\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 75.0\% | 82.1\% | 75.5\% | 74.5\% | 63.4\% | 79.7\% | 80.0\% | 95.4\% | 64.3\% | 77.5\% | 26.8\% | 59.8\% | 39.9\% |
| At/Above Criterion for All Examinees | 2019-20 | 35.7\% | 37.4\% | 69.5\% | 43.4\% | 57.7\% | 76.7\% | 63.6\% | 90.3\% | 87.5\% | 73.6\% | 32.6\% | 47.7\% | 26.8\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 36.1\% | 37.4\% | 69.1\% | 43.0\% | 55.2\% | 77.7\% | 75.0\% | 89.4\% | 33.3\% | 70.1\% | 23.2\% | 45.2\% | 33.7\% |
| Average SAT Score (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Subjects | 2019-20 | 1019 | 1024 | 1175 | 1056 | 1103 | 1191 | 1106 | 1325 | 1183 | 1198 | 998 | 1068 | 976 |
|  | 2018-19 | 1027 | 1028 | 1184 | 1062 | 1108 | 1206 | 1159 | 1335 | 1033 | 1183 | 984 | 1068 | 1011 |
| English Language Arts and Writing | 2019-20 | 513 | 514 | 585 | 535 | 552 | 597 | 564 | 645 | 579 | 598 | 498 | 535 | 465 |
|  | 2018-19 | 517 | 515 | 588 | 536 | 555 | 602 | 570 | 647 | 526 | 588 | 497 | 536 | 474 |
| Mathematics | 2019-20 | 506 | 510 | 589 | 521 | 551 | 594 | 543 | 680 | 604 | 599 | 501 | 533 | 512 |
|  | 2018-19 | 510 | 513 | 595 | 526 | 552 | 604 | 589 | 688 | 508 | 594 | 487 | 532 | 537 |
| Average ACT Score (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Subjects | 2019-20 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 25.3 | 21.1 | 23.4 | 25.4 | * | 29.5 | * | 26.8 | 18.9 | 21.5 | 18.0 |
|  | 2018-19 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 25.2 | 20.9 | 23.4 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 29.2 | * | 27.3 | 18.5 | 21.7 | 17.2 |
| English Language Arts | 2019-20 | 19.9 | 20.7 | 25.3 | 21.2 | 23.2 | 25.4 | * | 29.5 | * | 26.9 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 16.2 |
|  | 2018-19 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 25.2 | 20.8 | 23.3 | 25.4 | 25.0 | 29.1 | * | 27.2 | 17.8 | 21.4 | 14.9 |
| Mathematics | 2019-20 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 24.9 | 20.4 | 23.2 | 24.8 | * | 29.6 | * | 26.0 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 19.5 |
|  | 2018-19 | 20.4 | 21.0 | 24.9 | 20.4 | 22.9 | 24.9 | 25.5 | 29.5 | * | 27.0 | 18.2 | 21.2 | 20.3 |
| Science | 2019-20 | 20.5 | 21.3 | 25.2 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 25.3 | * | 28.8 | * | 26.9 | 20.4 | 21.9 | 19.1 |
|  | 2018-19 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 25.2 | 21.1 | 23.6 | 25.2 | 26.9 | 28.7 | * | - 27.1 | 19.9 | 22.1 | 18.4 |

Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 Other Postsecondary Indicators (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

|  | Academic Year | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { Region } \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ | Distric | African American | spanic | White | American Indian | Asian | Pacific Islander | Two or More Races | Special Ed | Econ Disadv | EB/EL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Advanced/Dual-Credit Course Completion (Grades 9-12) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any Subject | 2019-20 | 46.3\% | 46.9\% | 48.4\% | 34.9\% | 43.5\% | 47.5\% | 47.1\% | 73.9\% | 60.0\% | 47.0\% | 11.7\% | 39.5\% | 28.0\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 44.6\% | 44.2\% | 47.9\% | 35.0\% | 44.2\% | 46.1\% | 34.6\% | 73.0\% | 40.0\% | 46.5\% | 10.0\% | 38.7\% | 26.0\% |
| English Language Arts | 2019-20 | 18.2\% | 20.0\% | 16.2\% | 10.8\% | 12.6\% | 15.5\% | 10.8\% | 31.3\% | 20.0\% | 13.9\% | 1.3\% | 12.5\% | 10.1\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 17.8\% | 18.5\% | 16.9\% | 11.3\% | 12.5\% | 16.7\% | 12.3\% | 32.2\% | 17.8\% | 18.2\% | 0.7\% | 10.7\% | 9.3\% |
| Mathematics | 2019-20 | 20.7\% | 20.8\% | 22.4\% | 14.7\% | 16.5\% | 23.1\% | 9.5\% | 41.3\% | 33.3\% | 21.9\% | 3.5\% | 15.0\% | 4.1\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 20.4\% | 19.8\% | 22.1\% | 13.1\% | 15.5\% | 22.4\% | 15.9\% | 44.9\% | 19.0\% | 21.9\% | 3.0\% | 13.1\% | 4.8\% |
| Science | 2019-20 | 22.4\% | 20.7\% | 24.2\% | 18.4\% | 20.0\% | 25.6\% | 22.6\% | 35.8\% | 34.2\% | 22.8\% | 5.7\% | 18.7\% | 5.9\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 21.7\% | 20.0\% | 23.5\% | 16.8\% | 19.6\% | 24.5\% | 21.1\% | 35.5\% | 20.5\% | 24.3\% | 5.3\% | 17.4\% | 5.9\% |
| Social Studies | 2019-20 | 24.6\% | 24.8\% | 29.3\% | 20.1\% | 22.2\% | 28.6\% | 27.0\% | 58.1\% | 21.1\% | 31.0\% | 2.2\% | 20.9\% | 4.4\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 23.6\% | 22.7\% | 29.2\% | 20.0\% | 23.0\% | 28.6\% | 20.8\% | 56.2\% | 20.0\% | 31.6\% | 2.0\% | 20.1\% | 2.0\% |
| CTE Coherent Sequence (Annual Graduates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2019-20 | 58.5\% | 55.9\% | 24.5\% | 25.9\% | 25.1\% | 25.1\% | 22.2\% | 19.6\% | 46.2\% | 27.7\% | 22.3\% | 25.1\% | 9.6\% |
|  | 2018-19 | 59.0\% | 53.8\% | 22.8\% | 25.8\% | 24.2\% | 23.0\% | 10.0\% | 16.5\% | 28.6\% | 21.7\% | 28.5\% | 23.1\% | 8.4\% |
| Graduates Enrolled in Texas Institution of Higher Education (TX IHE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018-19 | 52.6\% | 53.6\% | 60.1\% | 55.7\% | 55.8\% | 59.4\% | 55.0\% | 74.5\% | 50.0\% | 70.3\% | 34.6\% | 51.7\% | 30.8\% |
|  | 2017-18 | 53.4\% | 54.7\% | 60.2\% | 55.7\% | 54.3\% | 62.2\% | 60.0\% | 72.3\% | 62.5\% | 64.8\% | 30.4\% | 53.0\% | 37.2\% |
| Graduates in TX IHE Completing One Year Without Enrollment in a Developmental Education Course |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018-19 | 42.2\% | 42.7\% | 35.6\% | 36.4\% | 32.9\% | 33.2\% | * | 55.9\% | * | 32.0\% | 22.2\% | 32.2\% | * |
|  | 2017-18 | 60.7\% | 63.3\% | 77.3\% | 58.8\% | 69.6\% | 81.9\% | 66.7\% | 93.2\% | 80.0\% | 75.7\% | 24.5\% | 64.0\% | 40.5\% |

## 2020-21 Student Information (TAPR)

## KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

| Student Information | ----------- Membership ---------- |  |  |  | ------------ Enrollment ----------- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ---- District ---Count Percent |  | -------- State -------- |  | ---- District ---Count Percent |  | -------- State ------- |  |
|  |  |  | Count | Percent |  |  | Count | Percent |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Students | 83,999 | 100.0\% | 5,359,040 | 100.0\% | 84,176 | 100.0\% | 5,371,586 | 100.0\% |
| Students by Grade: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Early Childhood Education | 533 | 0.6\% | 13,855 | 0.3\% | 669 | 0.8\% | 20,991 | 0.4\% |
| Pre-Kindergarten | 1,869 | 2.2\% | 196,560 | 3.7\% | 1,869 | 2.2\% | 197,093 | 3.7\% |
| Kindergarten | 5,450 | 6.5\% | 360,865 | 6.7\% | 5,460 | 6.5\% | 361,349 | 6.7\% |
| Grade 1 | 5,726 | 6.8\% | 380,973 | 7.1\% | 5,736 | 6.8\% | 381,403 | 7.1\% |
| Grade 2 | 5,886 | 7.0\% | 379,725 | 7.1\% | 5,891 | 7.0\% | 380,122 | 7.1\% |
| Grade 3 | 6,130 | 7.3\% | 380,802 | 7.1\% | 6,133 | 7.3\% | 381,135 | 7.1\% |
| Grade 4 | 6,130 | 7.3\% | 385,090 | 7.2\% | 6,133 | 7.3\% | 385,364 | 7.2\% |
| Grade 5 | 6,443 | 7.7\% | 395,436 | 7.4\% | 6,446 | 7.7\% | 395,649 | 7.4\% |
| Grade 6 | 6,730 | 8.0\% | 414,197 | 7.7\% | 6,732 | 8.0\% | 414,357 | 7.7\% |
| Grade 7 | 6,671 | 7.9\% | 421,222 | 7.9\% | 6,671 | 7.9\% | 421,347 | 7.8\% |
| Grade 8 | 6,629 | 7.9\% | 422,386 | 7.9\% | 6,630 | 7.9\% | 422,505 | 7.9\% |
| Grade 9 | 6,654 | 7.9\% | 436,396 | 8.1\% | 6,654 | 7.9\% | 436,523 | 8.1\% |
| Grade 10 | 6,666 | 7.9\% | 420,502 | 7.8\% | 6,666 | 7.9\% | 420,705 | 7.8\% |
| Grade 11 | 6,447 | 7.7\% | 388,143 | 7.2\% | 6,448 | 7.7\% | 388,443 | 7.2\% |
| Grade 12 | 6,035 | 7.2\% | 362,888 | 6.8\% | 6,038 | 7.2\% | 364,600 | 6.8\% |
| Ethnic Distribution: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 10,471 | 12.5\% | 680,285 | 12.7\% | 10,485 | 12.5\% | 681,401 | 12.7\% |
| Hispanic | 30,144 | 35.9\% | 2,835,771 | 52.9\% | 30,190 | 35.9\% | 2,840,982 | 52.9\% |
| White | 26,492 | 31.5\% | 1,418,789 | 26.5\% | 26,590 | 31.6\% | 1,424,251 | 26.5\% |
| American Indian | 208 | 0.2\% | 18,712 | 0.3\% | 209 | 0.2\% | 18,755 | 0.3\% |
| Asian | 13,519 | 16.1\% | 253,856 | 4.7\% | 13,527 | 16.1\% | 254,163 | 4.7\% |
| Pacific Islander | 102 | 0.1\% | 8,259 | 0.2\% | 102 | 0.1\% | 8,271 | 0.2\% |
| Two or More Races | 3,063 | 3.6\% | 143,368 | 2.7\% | 3,073 | 3.7\% | 143,763 | 2.7\% |
| Sex: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 40,833 | 48.6\% | 2,620,239 | 48.9\% | 40,906 | 48.6\% | 2,624,722 | 48.9\% |
| Male | 43,166 | 51.4\% | 2,738,801 | 51.1\% | 43,270 | 51.4\% | 2,746,864 | 51.1\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economically Disadvantaged | 28,916 | 34.4\% | 3,229,178 | 60.3\% | 28,942 | 34.4\% | 3,233,417 | 60.2\% |
| Non-Educationally Disadvantaged | 55,083 | 65.6\% | 2,129,862 | 39.7\% | 55,234 | 65.6\% | 2,138,169 | 39.8\% |
| Section 504 Students | 4,192 | 5.0\% | 387,490 | 7.2\% | 4,192 | 5.0\% | 387,622 | 7.2\% |
| EB Students/EL | 15,889 | 18.9\% | 1,108,207 | 20.7\% | 15,895 | 18.9\% | 1,108,883 | 20.6\% |
| Students w/ Disciplinary Placements (2019-20) | 564 | 0.6\% | 66,833 | 1.2\% |  |  |  |  |
| Students w/ Dyslexia | 4,344 | 5.2\% | 241,070 | 4.5\% | 4,345 | 5.2\% | 241,197 | 4.5\% |
| Foster Care | 100 | 0.1\% | 17,033 | 0.3\% | 101 | 0.1\% | 17,090 | 0.3\% |

## 2020-21 Student Information (TAPR)

 KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY| Student Information | ----------- Membership ----------- |  |  |  | ------------ Enrollment ------------ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ---- District ---- |  | -------- State -------- |  | ---- District ---- |  | -------- State -------- |  |
|  | Count | Percent | Count | Percent | Count | Percent | Count | Percent |
| Homeless | 501 | 0.6\% | 57,709 | 1.1\% | 501 | 0.6\% | 57,811 | 1.1\% |
| Immigrant | 4,640 | 5.5\% | 108,025 | 2.0\% | 4,648 | 5.5\% | 108,092 | 2.0\% |
| Migrant | 0 | 0.0\% | 16,657 | 0.3\% | 0 | 0.0\% | 16,733 | 0.3\% |
| Title I | 14,343 | 17.1\% | 3,457,855 | 64.5\% | 14,389 | 17.1\% | 3,464,887 | 64.5\% |
| Military Connected | 565 | 0.7\% | 144,596 | 2.7\% | 566 | 0.7\% | 144,683 | 2.7\% |
| At-Risk | 31,136 | 37.1\% | 2,634,284 | 49.2\% | 31,146 | 37.0\% | 2,636,849 | 49.1\% |
| Students by Instructional Program: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bilingual/ESL Education | 15,642 | 18.6\% | 1,123,936 | 21.0\% | 15,647 | 18.6\% | 1,124,413 | 20.9\% |
| Gifted and Talented Education | 7,067 | 8.4\% | 443,781 | 8.3\% | 7,068 | 8.4\% | 443,849 | 8.3\% |
| Special Education | 10,634 | 12.7\% | 595,885 | 11.1\% | 10,800 | 12.8\% | 605,043 | 11.3\% |
| Students with Disabilities by Type of Primary Disability: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Students with Disabilities | 10,634 |  | 595,885 |  |  |  |  |  |
| By Type of Primary Disability <br> Students with Intellectual Disabilities | 3,635 | 34.2\% | 253,352 | 42.5\% |  |  |  |  |
| Students with Physical Disabilities | 1,879 | 17.7\% | 127,106 | 21.3\% |  |  |  |  |
| Students with Autism | 2,788 | 26.2\% | 83,737 | 14.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| Students with Behavioral Disabilities | 2,076 | 19.5\% | 122,624 | 20.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| Students with Non-Categorical Early Childhood | 256 | 2.4\% | 9,066 | 1.5\% |  |  |  |  |
| Mobility (2019-20): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Mobile Students | 7,849 | 9.9\% | 726,083 | 13.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| By Ethnicity: African American | 1,740 | 2.2\% | 148,832 | 2.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| Hispanic | 3,270 | 4.1\% | 372,491 | 7.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| White | 1,771 | 2.2\% | 160,748 | 3.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| American Indian | 21 | 0.0\% | 2,944 | 0.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| Asian | 743 | 0.9\% | 18,370 | 0.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific Islander | 7 | 0.0\% | 1,484 | 0.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| Two or More Races | 297 | 0.4\% | 21,214 | 0.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| Count and Percent of Special Ed Students who are Mobile | 1,132 | 11.2\% | 102,036 | 16.5\% |  |  |  |  |
| Count and Percent of EB Students/EL who are Mobile | 1,789 | 13.0\% | 137,410 | 13.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| Count and Percent of Econ Dis Students who are Mobile | 4,057 | 14.7\% | 508,900 | 16.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| Student Attrition (2019-20): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Student Attrition | 9,922 | 15.3\% | 700,130 | 16.6\% |  |  |  |  |

# Texas Education Agency 

2020-21 Student Information (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

| Student Information | -Non-Special Education Rates- |  | -Special Education Rates- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | District | State | District | State |
| Retention Rates by Grade: |  |  |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 0.8\% | 1.4\% | 4.1\% | 4.8\% |
| Grade 1 | 0.4\% | 1.9\% | 1.8\% | 3.2\% |
| Grade 2 | 0.4\% | 1.0\% | 0.7\% | 1.4\% |
| Grade 3 | 0.3\% | 0.5\% | 0.4\% | 0.6\% |
| Grade 4 | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% |
| Grade 5 | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% |
| Grade 6 | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 0.0\% | 0.3\% |
| Grade 7 | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% |
| Grade 8 | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.4\% |
| Grade 9 | 2.1\% | 4.7\% | 6.2\% | 7.8\% |

---- District ---- ----- State -----
Count Percent Count Percent
Data Quality:
Underreported Students $15 \quad 0.0 \% \quad 6,039 \quad 0.2 \%$

Class Size Averages by Grade and Subject (Derived from teacher responsibility records)

| Class Size <br> Information | District | State |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Elementary: |  |  |
| Kindergarten | 17.5 | 17.7 |
| Grade 1 | 17.6 | 18.0 |
| Grade 2 | 18.4 | 18.0 |
| Grade 3 | 18.4 | 18.2 |
| Grade 4 | 18.4 | 18.3 |
| Grade 5 | 21.8 | 19.8 |
| Grade 6 | 18.7 | 19.4 |
| Secondary: |  |  |
| English/Language Arts | 17.9 | 15.7 |
| Foreign Languages | 20.3 | 17.8 |
| Mathematics | 19.6 | 16.9 |
| Science | 21.9 | 17.9 |
| Social Studies | 21.8 | 18.3 |

## Texas Education Agency

2020-21 Staff Information (TAPR) KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

| Staff Information | ----- District ----- |  | ------- State ------- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Count | Percent | Count | Percent |
| Total Staff | 11,546.4 | 100.0\% | 745,316.3 | 100.0\% |
| Professional Staff: | 7,417.2 | 64.2\% | 479,219.1 | 64.3\% |
| Teachers | 5,881.8 | 50.9\% | 369,395.4 | 49.6\% |
| Professional Support | 1,202.5 | 10.4\% | 78,787.8 | 10.6\% |
| Campus Administration (School Leadership) | 271.0 | 2.3\% | 22,378.5 | 3.0\% |
| Central Administration | 62.0 | 0.5\% | 8,657.4 | 1.2\% |
| Educational Aides: | 1,278.9 | 11.1\% | 79,348.7 | 10.6\% |
| Auxiliary Staff: | 2,850.3 | 24.7\% | 186,748.5 | 25.1\% |
| Librarians and Counselors (Headcount): |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time Librarians | 72.0 | n/a | 4,290.0 | n/a |
| Part-time Librarians | 0.0 | n/a | 582.0 | n/a |
| Full-time Counselors | 159.0 | n/a | 13,211.0 | n/a |
| Part-time Counselors | 1.0 | n/a | 1,126.0 | n/a |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Minority Staff: | 4,803.3 | 41.6\% | 384,122.4 | 51.5\% |
| Teachers by Ethnicity: |  |  |  |  |
| African American | 493.8 | 8.4\% | 41,186.3 | 11.1\% |
| Hispanic | 952.0 | 16.2\% | 104,985.0 | 28.4\% |
| White | 4,140.8 | 70.4\% | 210,367.3 | 56.9\% |
| American Indian | 25.9 | 0.4\% | 1,261.0 | 0.3\% |
| Asian | 201.9 | 3.4\% | 6,656.1 | 1.8\% |
| Pacific Islander | 3.5 | 0.1\% | 618.8 | 0.2\% |
| Two or More Races | 63.9 | 1.1\% | 4,320.9 | 1.2\% |
| Teachers by Sex: |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 1,140.3 | 19.4\% | 88,006.1 | 23.8\% |
| Females | 4,741.5 | 80.6\% | 281,389.3 | 76.2\% |
| Teachers by Highest Degree Held: |  |  |  |  |
| No Degree | 7.2 | 0.1\% | 4,422.7 | 1.2\% |
| Bachelors | 4,293.5 | 73.0\% | 269,818.0 | 73.0\% |
| Masters | 1,531.4 | 26.0\% | 92,432.5 | 25.0\% |
| Doctorate | 49.7 | 0.8\% | 2,722.3 | 0.7\% |
| Teachers by Years of Experience: |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Teachers | 398.0 | 6.8\% | 24,880.4 | 6.7\% |
| 1-5 Years Experience | 1,585.3 | 27.0\% | 102,753.7 | 27.8\% |
| 6-10 Years Experience | 1,289.0 | 21.9\% | 74,854.8 | 20.3\% |
| 11-20 Years Experience | 1,763.6 | 30.0\% | 107,653.1 | 29.1\% |

## Texas Education Agency

## 2020-21 Staff Information (TAPR)

## KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY

|  | ---- District ----- | ------ State ------- |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Staff Information | Count | Percent | Count | Percent |
| 21-30 Years Experience | 703.6 | $12.0 \%$ | $47,975.4$ | $13.0 \%$ |
| Over 30 Years Experience | 142.4 | $2.4 \%$ | $11,278.0$ | $3.1 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Students per Teacher | 14.3 | n/a | 14.5 | n/a |


| Staff Information | District | State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Experience of Campus Leadership: |  |  |
| Average Years Experience of Principals | 8.5 | 6.4 |
| Average Years Experience of Principals with District | 7.6 | 5.5 |
| Average Years Experience of Assistant Principals | 7.1 | 5.5 |
| Average Years Experience of Assistant Principals with District | 6.2 | 4.8 |
|  |  |  |
| Average Years Experience of Teachers: | 11.1 | 11.2 |
| Average Years Experience of Teachers with District: | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| Average Teacher Salary by Years of Experience (regular duties only): |  |  |
| Beginning Teachers | \$57,282 | \$50,849 |
| 1-5 Years Experience | \$57,025 | \$53,288 |
| 6-10 Years Experience | \$59,736 | \$56,282 |
| 11-20 Years Experience | \$62,364 | \$59,900 |
| 21-30 Years Experience | \$67,635 | \$64,637 |
| Over 30 Years Experience | \$75,679 | \$69,974 |
| Average Actual Salaries (regular duties only): |  |  |
| Teachers | \$60,958 | \$57,641 |
| Professional Support | \$73,211 | \$68,030 |
| Campus Administration (School Leadership) | \$91,573 | \$83,424 |
| Central Administration | \$125,414 | \$109,662 |
|  |  |  |
| Instructional Staff Percent: | 68.6\% | 64.6\% |
|  |  |  |
| Turnover Rate for Teachers: | 11.4\% | 14.3\% |
| Staff Exclusions: |  |  |
| Shared Services Arrangement Staff: Professional Staff | 2.0 | 1,136.9 |
| Educational Aides | 0.0 | 194.8 |
| Auxiliary Staff | 0.0 | 397.5 |
|  |  |  |
| Contracted Instructional Staff: | 23.2 | 5,731.4 |

# Texas Education Agency <br> 2020-21 Staff Information (TAPR) <br> KATY ISD (101914) - HARRIS COUNTY 

|  | - --- District ---- |  | - ----- State ------ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Program Information | Count | Percent | Count | Percent |
| Teachers by Program (population served): |  |  |  |  |
| Bilingual/ESL Education | 401.6 | $6.8 \%$ | $22,870.6$ | $6.2 \%$ |
| Career and Technical Education | 247.4 | $4.2 \%$ | $18,987.7$ | $5.1 \%$ |
| Compensatory Education | 184.0 | $3.1 \%$ | $10,226.9$ | $2.8 \%$ |
| Gifted and Talented Education | 119.1 | $2.0 \%$ | $6,558.4$ | $1.8 \%$ |
| Regular Education | $4,229.6$ | $71.9 \%$ | $262,447.1$ | $71.0 \%$ |
| Special Education | 572.2 | $9.7 \%$ | $34,862.5$ | $9.4 \%$ |
| Other | 127.8 | $2.2 \%$ | $13,442.2$ | $3.6 \%$ |

- Indicates there are no students in the group.
* Indicates results are masked due to small numbers to protect student confidentiality.
** When only one student disability or assessment group is masked, then the second smallest student disability or assessment group is masked regardless of size $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ Indicates data reporting is not applicable for this group.
? Indicates that the data for this item were statistically improbable or were reported outside a reasonable range.


## 2020-2021 Financial Information

## 2019-2020 Actual Financial Data Totals for KATY ISD (101914) Total Enrolled Membership: 83,241

|  | District |  |  |  |  |  | State |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student |
| Revenues <br> Operating Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Property Tax from M\&O (excluding recapture) | \$427,421,305 | 54.73\% | \$5,135 | \$427,421,305 | 50.04\% | \$5,135 | \$25,533,913,274 | 43.11\% | \$4,660 |
| State Operating Funds | \$327,869,252 | 41.99\% | \$3,939 | \$339,408,313 | 39.74\% | \$4,077 | \$24,198,968,656 | 40.86\% | \$4,417 |
| Federal Funds | \$10,295,942 | 1.32\% | \$124 | \$49,207,560 | 5.76\% | \$591 | \$7,015,215,596 | 11.84\% | \$1,280 |
| Other Local | \$15,330,076 | 1.96\% | \$184 | \$38,114,916 | 4.46\% | \$458 | \$2,483,070,133 | 4.19\% | \$453 |
| Total Operating Revenue | \$780,916,575 | 100.00\% | \$9,381 | \$854,152,094 | 100.00\% | \$10,261 | \$59,231,167,659 | 100.00\% | \$10,811 |
| Other Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Property Tax from I\&S | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$160,212,115 | 95.49\% | \$1,925 | \$7,988,017,723 | 85.75\% | \$1,458 |
| State Assistance for Debt Service | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$1,747,447 | 1.04\% | \$21 | \$417,799,545 | 4.49\% | \$76 |
| Other Receipts (excluding debt service financing) | \$1,308,459 | 100.00\% | \$16 | \$5,822,635 | 3.47\% | \$70 | \$909,418,245 | 9.76\% | \$166 |
| Total Other Revenue | \$1,308,459 | 100.00\% | \$16 | \$167,782,197 | 100.00\% | \$2,016 | \$9,315,235,513 | 100.00\% | \$1,700 |
| Subtotal: Operating and Other Revenue | \$782,225,034 | 100.00\% | \$9,397 | \$1,021,934,291 | 100.00\% | \$12,277 | \$68,546,403,172 | 100.00\% | \$12,511 |
| Recapture Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Property Tax Recaptured | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$2,610,589,103 | 100.00\% | \$476 |
| Total Recaptured Revenue | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$2,610,589,103 | 100.00\% | \$476 |
| Subtotal: Operating, Other and Recaptured Revenue | \$782,225,034 | 100.00\% | \$9,397 | \$1,021,934,291 | 100.00\% | \$12,277 | \$71,156,992,275 | 100.00\% | \$12,988 |
| Debt Service Financing and TRS Estimate Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Financing Related Revenue | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$343,008,584 | 88.87\% | \$4,121 | \$6,707,981,130 | 72.89\% | \$1,224 |
| Estimated State TRS Contributions | \$42,946,749 | 100.00\% | \$516 | \$42,946,749 | 11.13\% | \$516 | \$2,495,227,887 | 27.11\% | \$455 |
| Subtotal: Debt Service Financing and TRS Estimate Revenue | \$42,946,749 | 100.00\% | \$516 | \$385,955,333 | 100.00\% | \$4,637 | \$9,203,209,017 | 100.00\% | \$1,680 |
| Grand Total: Operating, Other, Debt Service Financing, and TRS Estimate Revenue excluding recapture | \$825,171,783 | 100.00\% | \$9,913 | \$1,407,889,624 | 100.00\% | \$16,913 | \$77,749,612,189 | 100.00\% | \$14,191 |
| Expenditures <br> Operating Expenditures by Object (61xx-64xx only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Expenditures (Object 61xx) | \$678,576,098 | 88.69\% | \$8,152 | \$713,106,605 | 85.15\% | \$8,567 | \$45,632,220,765 | 80.04\% | \$8,329 |

## 2019-2020 Actual Financial Data Totals for KATY ISD (101914)

 Total Enrolled Membership: 83,241|  | District |  |  |  |  |  | State |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student |
| Professional \& Contracted Services (Object 62xx) | \$38,078,814 | 4.98\% | \$457 | \$39,665,173 | 4.74\% | \$477 | \$5,127,350,907 | 8.99\% | \$936 |
| Supplies \& Materials (Object 63xx) | \$39,499,121 | 5.16\% | \$475 | \$71,280,255 | 8.51\% | \$856 | \$4,914,857,654 | 8.62\% | \$897 |
| Other Operating Expenditures (Object 64xx) | \$8,962,190 | 1.17\% | \$108 | \$13,463,113 | 1.61\% | \$162 | \$1,339,390,963 | 2.35\% | \$244 |
| Total Operating Expenditures by Object | \$765,116,223 | 100.00\% | \$9,192 | \$837,515,146 | 100.00\% | \$10,061 | \$57,013,820,289 | 100.00\% | \$10,406 |
| Non-Operating Expenditures by Object |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Services(Object 65xx) | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$318,416,853 | 66.41\% | \$3,825 | \$9,524,076,242 | 47.61\% | \$1,738 |
| Capital Outlay(Object 66xx) | \$4,564,049 | 100.00\% | \$55 | \$161,027,281 | 33.59\% | \$1,934 | \$10,481,863,702 | 52.39\% | \$1,913 |
| Total Non-Operating Expenditures by Object | \$4,564,049 | 100.00\% | \$55 | \$479,444,134 | 100.00\% | \$5,760 | \$20,005,939,944 | 100.00\% | \$3,651 |
| Grand Total: Operating and Non-Operating Expenditures by Object | \$769,680,272 | 100.00\% | \$9,246 | \$1,316,959,280 | 100.00\% | \$15,821 | \$77,019,760,233 | 100.00\% | \$14,058 |
| Operating Expenditures by Function (61xx-64xx only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction(Function 11,95) | \$500,411,856 | 65.40\% | \$6,012 | \$527,044,635 | 62.93\% | \$6,332 | \$32,482,839,029 | 56.97\% | \$5,929 |
| Instructional Resources \& Media Services (Function 12) | \$8,617,165 | 1.13\% | \$104 | \$9,317,917 | 1.11\% | \$112 | \$620,523,428 | 1.09\% | \$113 |
| Curriculum \& Staff Development (Function 13) | \$9,988,000 | 1.31\% | \$120 | \$13,669,778 | 1.63\% | \$164 | \$1,283,086,493 | 2.25\% | \$234 |
| Instructional Leadership (Function 21) | \$6,491,361 | 0.85\% | \$78 | \$7,055,306 | 0.84\% | \$85 | \$945,108,506 | 1.66\% | \$173 |
| School Leadership (Function 23) | \$44,308,304 | 5.79\% | \$532 | \$44,875,558 | 5.36\% | \$539 | \$3,397,560,197 | 5.96\% | \$620 |
| Guidance Counseling Services (Function 31) | \$36,323,356 | 4.75\% | \$436 | \$40,146,469 | 4.79\% | \$482 | \$2,204,295,228 | 3.87\% | \$402 |
| Social Work Services (Function 32) | \$64,229 | 0.01\% | \$1 | \$64,229 | 0.01\% | \$1 | \$173,240,994 | 0.30\% | \$32 |
| Health Services (Function 33) | \$8,576,560 | 1.12\% | \$103 | \$8,766,725 | 1.05\% | \$105 | \$608,875,388 | 1.07\% | \$111 |
| Transportation (Function 34) | \$18,574,791 | 2.43\% | \$223 | \$18,676,777 | 2.23\% | \$224 | \$1,625,400,170 | 2.85\% | \$297 |
| Food Services (Function 35) | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$29,759,834 | 3.55\% | \$358 | \$2,839,750,491 | 4.98\% | \$518 |
| Extracurricular (Function 36) | \$15,274,262 | 2.00\% | \$183 | \$20,874,665 | 2.49\% | \$251 | \$1,574,298,616 | 2.76\% | \$287 |
| General Administration (Function 41,92) | \$12,846,641 | 1.68\% | \$154 | \$13,019,665 | 1.55\% | \$156 | \$1,833,390,327 | 3.22\% | \$335 |
| Facilities Maintenance \& Operations (Function 51) | \$78,975,879 | 10.32\% | \$949 | \$79,023,582 | 9.44\% | \$949 | \$5,475,939,693 | 9.60\% | \$999 |
| Security \& Monitoring Services (Function 52) | \$9,681,325 | 1.27\% | \$116 | \$9,778,465 | 1.17\% | \$117 | \$621,397,805 | 1.09\% | \$113 |
| Data Processing Services (Function 53) | \$14,763,539 | 1.93\% | \$177 | \$14,763,539 | 1.76\% | \$177 | \$1,049,981,008 | 1.84\% | \$192 |
| Community Services (Function 61) | \$218,955 | 0.03\% | \$3 | \$678,002 | 0.08\% | \$8 | \$278,132,916 | 0.49\% | \$51 |
| Total Operating Expenditures by Function | \$765,116,223 | 100.00\% | \$9,192 | \$837,515,146 | 100.00\% | \$10,061 | \$57,013,820,289 | 100.00\% | \$10,406 |
| Non-Operating Expenditures by Function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2019-2020 Actual Financial Data Totals for KATY ISD (101914)

Total Enrolled Membership: 83,241

|  | District |  |  |  |  |  | State |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student |
| Non-Operating Expenditures by Function (1x-9x) (65xx) | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$318,416,853 | 66.41\% | \$3,825 | \$9,524,076,242 | 47.61\% | \$1,738 |
| Non-Operating Expenditures by Function (1x-9x) (66xx) | \$4,564,049 | 100.00\% | \$55 | \$161,027,281 | 33.59\% | \$1,934 | \$10,481,863,702 | 52.39\% | \$1,913 |
| Total Non-Operating Expenditures by Function | \$4,564,049 | 100.00\% | \$55 | \$479,444,134 | 100.00\% | \$5,760 | \$20,005,939,944 | 100.00\% | \$3,651 |
| Grand Total: Operating and Non-Operating Expenditures by Function | \$769,680,272 | 100.00\% | \$9,246 | \$1,316,959,280 | 100.00\% | \$15,821 | \$77,019,760,233 | 100.00\% | \$14,058 |
| Operating Expenditures by Program Intent Code (PIC) (61xx-64xx only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Educational Services (PIC 11) | \$406,979,167 | 53.19\% | \$4,889 | \$419,596,692 | 50.10\% | \$5,041 | \$24,808,865,963 | 43.51\% | \$4,528 |
| Gifted and Talented (PIC 21) | \$3,897,689 | 0.51\% | \$47 | \$3,918,445 | 0.47\% | \$47 | \$407,970,018 | 0.72\% | \$74 |
| Career and Technical (PIC 22) | \$19,627,908 | 2.57\% | \$236 | \$20,079,828 | 2.40\% | \$241 | \$1,848,729,587 | 3.24\% | \$337 |
| Students with Disabilities (PICs 23,33) | \$123,203,226 | 16.10\% | \$1,480 | \$137,815,923 | 16.46\% | \$1,656 | \$7,124,984,870 | 12.50\% | \$1,300 |
| State Compensatory Education (PICs 24,26,28,29,30,34) | \$24,740,981 | 3.23\% | \$297 | \$30,577,181 | 3.65\% | \$367 | \$4,961,252,070 | 8.70\% | \$906 |
| Bilingual (PICs 25,35) | \$9,893,737 | 1.29\% | \$119 | \$12,208,514 | 1.46\% | \$147 | \$666,494,835 | 1.17\% | \$122 |
| High School Allotment (PIC 31) | \$2,771,628 | 0.36\% | \$33 | \$2,771,628 | 0.33\% | \$33 | \$198,008,871 | 0.35\% | \$36 |
| PreKindergarten (PIC 32) | \$5,634,824 | 0.74\% | \$68 | \$5,634,824 | 0.67\% | \$68 | \$556,180,368 | 0.98\% | \$102 |
| Early Education Allotment (PIC 36) | \$10,271,880 | 1.34\% | \$123 | \$10,271,880 | 1.23\% | \$123 | \$817,733,874 | 1.66\% | \$149 |
| Dyslexia or Related Disorder Services (PIC 37) | \$5,246,040 | 0.69\% | \$63 | \$5,248,704 | 0.63\% | \$63 | \$247,840,811 | 0.50\% | \$45 |
| College, Career, and Military Readiness (CCMR) (PIC 38) | \$4,841,784 | 0.63\% | \$58 | \$4,841,784 | 0.58\% | \$58 | \$225,233,881 | 0.46\% | \$41 |
| Athletics/Related Activities (PIC 91) | \$10,099,348 | 1.32\% | \$121 | \$10,721,910 | 1.28\% | \$129 | \$1,079,705,932 | 1.89\% | \$197 |
| Un-Allocated (PIC 99) | \$137,908,011 | 18.02\% | \$1,657 | \$173,827,833 | 20.76\% | \$2,088 | \$14,070,819,209 | 24.68\% | \$2,568 |
| Total Operating Expenditures by Program Intent Code | \$765,116,223 | 100.00\% | \$9,192 | \$837,515,146 | 100.00\% | \$10,061 | \$57,013,820,289 | 100.00\% | \$10,406 |
| Non-Operating Expenditures by PIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Operating Expenditures by PIC ( $1 \mathrm{x}-9 \mathrm{x}$ ) ( 65 xx ) | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$318,416,853 | 66.41\% | \$3,825 | \$9,524,076,242 | 47.61\% | \$1,738 |
| Non-Operating Expenditures by PIC (1x-9x) (66xx) | \$4,564,049 | 100.00\% | \$55 | \$161,027,281 | 33.59\% | \$1,934 | \$10,481,863,702 | 52.39\% | \$1,913 |
| Total Non-Operating Expenditures by Program Intent Code (PIC) | \$4,564,049 | 100.00\% | \$55 | \$479,444,134 | 100.00\% | \$5,760 | \$20,005,939,944 | 100.00\% | \$3,651 |
| Grand Total: Operating and Non-Operating Expenditures Program Intent Code (PIC) | \$769,680,272 | 100.00\% | \$9,246 | \$1,316,959,280 | 100.00\% | \$15,821 | \$77,019,760,233 | 100.00\% | \$14,058 |

## 2019-2020 Actual Financial Data Totals for KATY ISD (101914) Total Enrolled Membership: 83,241

|  | District |  |  |  |  |  | State |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student |
| Disbursements <br> Total Disbursements |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditures | \$765,116,223 | 97.21\% | \$9,192 | \$837,515,146 | 62.71\% | \$10,061 | \$57,013,820,289 | 70.09\% | \$10,406 |
| Recapture | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$2,610,589,103 | 3.21\% | \$476 |
| Total Other Uses | \$8,318,230 | 1.06\% | \$100 | \$9,533,109 | 0.71\% | \$115 | \$1,065,828,545 | 1.31\% | \$195 |
| Intergovernmental Charge | \$9,080,982 | 1.15\% | \$109 | \$9,080,982 | 0.68\% | \$109 | \$647,236,702 | 0.80\% | \$118 |
| Debt Service (Object 6500) | \$0 | 0.00\% | \$0 | \$318,416,853 | 23.84\% | \$3,825 | \$9,524,076,242 | 11.71\% | \$1,738 |
| Capital Projects (Object 6600) | \$4,564,049 | 0.58\% | \$55 | \$161,027,281 | 12.06\% | \$1,934 | \$10,481,863,702 | 12.89\% | \$1,913 |
| Total Disbursements | \$787,079,484 | 100.00\% | \$9,455 | \$1,335,573,371 | 100.00\% | \$16,045 | \$81,343,414,583 | 100.00\% | \$14,847 |
| Tax Rates <br> 2019-2020 (current tax year) Tax Rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance \& Operations |  |  |  | 1.0531 |  |  | 1.0164 |  |  |
| Interest \& Sinking |  |  |  | 0.3900 |  |  | 0.2221 |  |  |
| Total Tax Rate |  |  |  | 1.4431 |  |  | 1.2384 |  |  |
| Fund Balance** <br> Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable Fund Balance | \$2,261,731 |  | \$27 | \$2,708,552 |  | \$33 | \$616,400,402 |  | \$120 |
| Restricted Fund Balance | \$0 |  | \$0 | \$195,011,151 |  | \$2,343 | \$19,313,845,455 |  | \$3,756 |
| Committed Fund Balance | \$21,000,000 |  | \$252 | \$28,331,468 |  | \$340 | \$3,524,709,206 |  | \$685 |
| Assigned Fund Balance | \$50,761,742 |  | \$610 | \$50,761,742 |  | \$610 | \$3,414,948,929 |  | \$664 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | \$221,419,646 |  | \$2,660 | \$221,419,646 |  | \$2,660 | \$15,296,929,974 |  | \$2,975 |
| Total Fund Balance** | \$295,443,119 |  | \$3,549 | \$498,232,559 |  | \$5,985 | \$42,166,833,966 |  | \$8,200 |
| Fund Balance Reconciliation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018-2019 Total Fund Balance (Previous Year) | \$258,117,840 |  | \$3,238 | \$448,241,825 |  | \$5,623 | \$39,112,172,860 |  | \$7,670 |
| 2019-2020 Excess (Deficiency) Operating Expenditures | \$44,335,050 |  | \$533 | \$-266,243,405 |  | \$-3,198 | \$-8,388,390,544 |  | \$-1,631 |
| 2019-2020 Excess (Deficiency) Non-Operating Expenditures | \$-7,009,771 |  | \$-84 | \$313,658,322 |  | \$3,768 | \$11,239,274,781 |  | \$2,186 |

2019-2020 Actual Financial Data
Totals for KATY ISD (101914)
Total Enrolled Membership: 83,241

|  | District |  |  |  |  |  | State |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student | All Funds | \% | Per Student |
| 2019-2020 Uncommon Items | \$0 |  | \$0 | \$2,575,817 |  | \$31 | \$203,776,869 |  | \$40 |
| 2019-2020 Total Fund Balance | \$295,443,119 |  | \$3,549 | \$498,232,559 |  | \$5,985 | \$42,166,833,966 |  | \$8,200 |

## District's Accreditation Status

## 1701 North Congress Avenue • Austin, Texas 78701-1494 • 512 463-9734 • 512 463-9838 FAX • tea.texas.gov

| DATE: | March 4, 2021 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SUBJECT: | 2020-2021 Assignment of Accreditation Statuses |
| CATEGORY: | Accreditation |
| NEXT STEPS: | Share with appropriate staff |

The assignment of district and charter school accreditation statuses is authorized by Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 39, Public School System Accountability, and 19 Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Chapter 97, Planning and Accountability, Subchapter EE, Accreditation Status, Standards, and Sanctions. The rules define the accreditation statuses of Accredited, Accredited-Warned, Accredited-Probation, and Not Accredited-Revoked and describe how accreditation statuses are determined and assigned. These rules may be viewed at the Texas Administrative Code link available at http://ritter.tea.state.tx.us/rules/tac/index.html, and additional information regarding the assignment of accreditation statuses to districts and charter schools can be found on the Accreditation Status homepage of the Texas Education Agency (TEA or agency) website at http://tea.texas.gov/accredstatus/.

On March 13, 2020, Governor Abbott issued a proclamation certifying that COVID-19 posed an imminent threat of disaster in the state and declaring a state of disaster for all counties in Texas. Subsequently, on March 16, 2020, the Governor waived the State of Texas Assessment of Academic Readiness (STAAR) testing requirements for the 2019-2020 school year and ordered all schools temporarily closed on March 19, 2020. As a result, TEA labeled all districts and campuses Not Rated: Declared State of Disaster for the 2019-2020 school year. Because student performance is a key indicator in the state accreditation system, the TEA will suspend the assignment of accreditation statuses until the 2021-2022 school year under the authority of amended 19 TAC $\S 97.1055$. The amended rule, which became effective on February 24, 2020, may be viewed at http://ritter.tea.state.tx.us/rules/tac/chapter097/ch097ee.html\#97.1055. For purposes of determining multiple years of academically unacceptable or insufficient performance, the academic accountability ratings issued for the 2018-2019 school year and the 2020-2021 school year are consecutive. 19 TAC $\S 97.1055(\mathrm{a})(9)$ (effective February 24, 2021). In addition, the accreditation statuses issued for the 2019-2020 school year and for the 2021-2022 school year are consecutive. 19 TAC §97.1055(a)(11) (effective February 24, 2021).

Districts, including charter schools, that would have been assigned a status of Accredited-Warned, Accredited-Probation, or Not Accredited-Revoked for the 2020-2021 school year due to the ratings assigned to the district in the state's financial accountability system will receive separate correspondence from the TEA detailing required next steps.

We appreciate the ongoing support of districts during the COVID-19 public health crisis. If you have questions, please contact the Division of Accreditation and Enforcement at (512) 463-5899 or via email at accred@tea.texas.gov.

Sincerely,


Jeff Cottrill
Deputy Commissioner of Governance \& Accountability

## Campus Performance Objectives

## Purpose

The purpose of this report is to communicate the status of Campus Performance Objectives for the Annual Report.

## Summary

In September of 2021, the KISD Board of Trustees reviewed and approved the Campus Performance Objectives for each individual campus in the district. Since that time, campuses have implemented strategies to achieve these performance objectives and conduct quarterly reviews to monitor progress.

## Special Education Determination Status

## 2020-21 Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR)

District Name: KATY ISD

District Number: 101914

2021 Accountability Rating: Not Rated: Declared State of Disaster
2021 Special Education Determination Status:

Meets Requirements

## Violent or Criminal Incidents

## KISD Violent or Criminal Incidents Report

| TSDS PEIMS Code | Level IV offenses -Acts of misconduct for which mandatory removal to a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) is required by law | District \# <br> of Incidents | $\begin{gathered} \text { Campus \# } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Incidents } \end{gathered}$ | \% of Violent or Criminal Incidents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 10 |  | 0.012\% |
|  |  influence of marihuana or a controlled substance, as defined by Health and Saf 481 ,, or a dangerous drug, as defined by Health and Safety Code Chapter 483 | 188 |  | 0.224\% |
|  |  | ${ }^{13}$ |  | 0.015\% |
|  | Abuse of a Volatile Chemical - engages in conduct that contains the elements of an offense relating to an abusable volatile chemical (glue, aerosol paint, etc.) under Sections 485.031 through 485.034, Health and Safety Code, or relating to volatile chemicals under Chapter 484, Health and Safety Health and Safety Code, or relating to volatile chemicals under Chapter 484, Health and Safe Code. TEC $\S 37.006(\mathrm{a})(2)(\mathrm{E})$ Code. IEC s $^{2} .006(\mathrm{a}$ (2)(E) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | 7 Public Lewdness/Indecent Exposure - engages in conduct that contains the elements of the offense Penal Code. TEC $\S 37.006(\mathrm{a})(2)(\mathrm{F})$ | ${ }^{25}$ |  | ${ }^{0.03}$ |
|  | Retaliation against School Employee - engages in conduct that contains the elements of the offense of retaliation under Penal Code Section 36.06 against any school employee. TEC $\S 37.006(\mathrm{~b})$ and $37.007(\mathrm{~d})$ | 0 | NA | 0.00\% |
|  |  | 5 | (*) | 006\% |

## KISD Violent or Criminal Incidents Report

| TSDS <br> PEIMS <br> Code | Level IV offenses -Acts of misconduct for which mandatory removal to a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) is required by law | District \# of Incidents | Campus \# of Incidents | \% of Violent <br> or Criminal <br> Incidents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | Non-Title 5 Felony Committed Off Campus - A student may be removed from class and placed in a DAEP under TEC $\S 37.008$ based on conduct occurring off campus and while the student is not in attendance at a school-sponsored or school-related activity if; (a) the superintendent or the superintendent's designee has a reasonable belief that the student has engaged in conduct defined as a felony offense other than those defined in Title 5, Penal Code; and (b) the continued presence of the student in the regular classroom threatens the safety of other students or teachers or will be detrimental to the educational process. | 3 | (*) | 0.004\% |
| 26 | Terroristic Threat - Under Penal Code Section 22.07, a person commits an offense if he threatens to commit any offense involving violence to any person or property with the intent to: (a) cause a reaction of any type to his threat by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies; or (b) place any person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury; or (c) prevent or interrupt the occupation or use of a building; room; place of assemble; place to which the public has access; place of employment or occupation; aircraft, automobile, or other form of conveyance; or other public place; or (d) cause impairment or interruption of public communications, public transportation, public water, gas, or power supply or other public service. TEC §37.006(a)(1) or §37.007(b) | 10 | KHS (*) <br> OAC(5) <br> OTHS (*) <br> KJH (*) <br> MPJH (*) <br> MRJH (*) <br> SLJH (*) | 0.012\% |
| 27 | Assault of School Staff - Penal Code Section 22.01 (a) (1) defines assault as when a person intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly causes bodily injury to another person. TEC $\$ 37.007(\mathrm{~b})(2)(\mathrm{C})$ |  |  |  |
| 28 | Assault of Someone other than School Staff - Penal Code Section 22.01 (a) (1) defines assault as when a person intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly causes bodily injury to another person. TEC \$37.006(a)(2)(B) | 44 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { KHS (*) } \\ \text { OAC (*) } \\ \text { MCHS (*) } \\ \text { CRHS (*) } \\ \text { MRHS (*) } \\ \text { PHS (*) } \\ \text { JHS (*) } \\ \text { MPJH (*) } \\ \text { MDJH (*) } \\ \text { MRJH (*) } \\ \text { CJH (*) } \\ \text { SJH (*) } \\ \text { KE (*) } \\ \text { SES } \text { (*) }^{(*)} \end{gathered}$ | 0.052\% |
| 34 | School Related Gang Violence - A violent action not otherwise defined under TEC §37.006 and/or §37.007 by three or more persons having a common identifying sign or symbol or an identifiable sign or symbol or an identifiable leadership who associate in the commission of criminal activities under Penal Code §71.01. | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
| 35 | False Alarm/False Report - A student who commits an offense if he knowingly initiates, communicates or circulates a report of a present, past, or future bombing, fire, offense, or other emergency that he knows is false or baseless and that would ordinarily: <br> (a) cause action by an official or volunteer agency organized to deal with emergencies; <br> (b) place a person in fear of imminent serious bodily injury; or <br> (c) prevent or interrupt the occupation of a building, room, place of assembly, place to which the public has access, or aircraft, automobile, or other mode of conveyance. TEC $\S \$ 37.006(\mathrm{a})(1)$ and 37.007(b) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |

## KISD Violent or Criminal Incidents Report

|  | Level IV offenses -Acts of misconduct for which mandatory removal to a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) is required by law | District \# <br> of <br> Incidents | Campus \# <br> of <br> Incidents | \% of Violent or Criminal Incidents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Under Court Supervision - TEC $\$ 37.304$. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007. | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | Breach of Computer Security Under Penal Code $\$ 33.02$ - TEC 37.007 A student engages in conduct that contains the elements of the offense of breach of computer security under Section 33.02 if the person knowingly accesses a computer, computer network, or computer system without the effective consent of the owner if the conduct involves accessing a computer, computer network, or computer system owned by or operated on behalf of a school district; and the student knowingly: (i) alters, damages, or deletes school district property or information; or, (ii) commits a breach of any other computer, computer network, or computer system. | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |

KISD Violent or Criminal Incidents Report

| TSDS <br> PEIMS <br> Code | Level V Offenses - Acts of misconduct for which mandatory expulsion is required by law | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { District \# } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Incidents } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Campus \# } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Incidents } \end{gathered}$ | \% of Violent of Criminal Incidents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Firearm - Brought a Firearm to School- TEC 37.007(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Penal Code 46.02 -TEC 37.007 (a)(1) 18 U.S.C. Section 921 | 0 | NA | ${ }^{0.00}$ |
|  | ${ }_{12}$ Location Restricted Knife - Unlawful Carrying of an Location-restricted Knife under 5.5 inches). | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
| 13 | 3 Club - Unlavylul Carying of a Club under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(2)(1) | 0 | NA | 0.000 |
|  |  | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  |  | 1 | (*) | 0.001\% |
| 17 | 7 Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attempt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder - TEC \$37.007(a)(2)(C) | 0 | NA | 0.00 |
|  | 8 Indecency With A Child - TEC 837.07(7)(2)(D) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | , Aggravate Kidapping - TEC 837.007(a)(2)(E) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | Aggravated Assault against School Staff - Aggravated assault against a school district employee or volunteer under Penal Code Section 22.02. TEC $\S 37.007$ (d) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | $30 \begin{aligned} & \text { Aggravated Assault against Student - Aggravated assault against someone other than a school } \\ & \text { district employee or volunteer under Penal Code Section 22.02. TEC } \S 37.007 \text { (a)(2)(A) }\end{aligned}$ | 2 | (*) | 0.002\% |
|  | Sexual Assault/Aggravated Sexual Assault against School Staff - sexual assault under Penal Code Section 22.011, or aggravated sexual assault under Penal Code Section 22.021 against a school district employee or volunteer. TEC §37.007(d) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | Sexual Assault/Aggravated Sexual Assault against Student - sexual assault under Penal Code Section 22.011, or aggravated sexual assault under Penal Code Section 22.021 against someone <br> other than a school district employee or volunteer. TEC §37.007(a)(2)(A) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | $36 \begin{aligned} & \text { Felony Controlled Substance Violation - Examples would include four (4) ounces or more of } \\ & \text { marijuana, any amount of cocaine, and other controlled substances. TEC } \S 37.007(a)(3)\end{aligned}$ | 8 | (*) | 0.010\% |
|  |  | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  |  | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | Manslaughter - Penal Code $\S 19.04$ defines manslaughter as a person commits an offense if he recklessly causes the death of an individual. TEC $\S 37.007(\mathrm{a})(2)(\mathrm{G})$ | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | Criminally Negligent Homicide - Penal Code $\S 19.05$ defines criminally negligent homicide as a person commits an offense if he causes the death of an individual by criminal negligence. TEC 837.007(a)(2)(H) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |
|  | Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code $\S 21.02$ Occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property - TEC $\S 37.007$ (a) (2) (I) | 0 | NA | 0.000\% |

## KISD Violent or Criminal Incidents Report

| TSDS <br> PEIMS <br> Code | Level V Offenses - Acts of misconduct for which mandatory expulsion is required by law | District \# of Incidents | Campus \# of Incidents | \% of Violent <br> of Criminal Incidents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 59 | Serious Misbehavior, as defined by TEC $\S 37.007$ (c), while expelled to/placed in a Disciplinary Alternative Education Program (DAEP) - TEC $\S 37.007$ (c) defines "serious misbehavior" as: (1) deliberate violent behavior that poses a direct threat to the health or safety of others; (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of money or other property by force or threat; (3) conduct that constitutes coercion, as defined by Penal Code $\S 1.07$,; or (4) conduct that constitutes the offense of: (A) public lewdness under Penal Code §21.07, (B) indecent exposure under Penal Code §21.08; (C) criminal mischief under Penal Code $\S 28.03$; (D) personal hazing under Penal Code $\S 37.152$; or (E) harassment under Penal Code $\S 42.07$ (a)(1), of a student or district employee. | 2 | (*) | 0.002\% |
| 61 | Bullying - TEC 37.0052(b) <br> TEC Sec. 37.0052 (b) defines bullying behavior as: <br> (1) engages in bullying that encourages a student to commit or attempt to commit suicide; <br> (2) incites violence against a student through group bullying; or <br> (3) releases or threatens to release intimate visual material of a minor or a student who is 18 years of age or older without the student's consent. | 3 | (*) | 0.004\% |

Definitions aquired from the 2020-21 Texas Education Data Standards.

## Higher Education Information

## Report of 2018-2019 High School Graduates' Enrollment and Academic Performance in Texas Public Higher Education in FY 2020

Texas statute requires every school district to include, with their performance report, information received under Texas Education Code §51.403(e). This information, provided to districts from the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), reports on student performance in postsecondary institutions during the first year enrolled after graduation from high school.

Student performance is measured by the Grade Point Average (GPA) earned by 2018-2019 high school graduates who attended public four-year and two-year higher education in FY 2020. The data is presented alphabetically for each county, school district and high school. The bookmarks can be used to select the first letter of a county. Then the user can scroll down to the desired county, school district and high school.

For each student, the grade points and college-level semester credit hours earned by a student in fall 2019, spring 2020, and summer 2020 are added together and averaged to determine the GPA. These GPAs are accumulated in a range of five categories from $<2.0$ to $>3.5$. If a GPA could not be calculated for some reason, that student is placed in the "Unknown" column. GPA data is only available for students attending public higher education institutions in Texas. If a high school has fewer than five students attending four-year or two-year public higher education institutions, the number of students is shown but no GPA breakout is given. If a student attended both a four-year and a two-year institution in FY 2019, the student's GPA is shown in the type of institution where the most semester credit hours were earned.

The number of students located at Texas independent institutions is presented. Also shown are "not trackable" graduates, those with non-standard ID numbers that cannot be used to match student identifiers at Texas higher education institutions. "Not found" graduates have standard ID numbers but were not located in FY 2020 at Texas higher education institutions. They might have enrolled in higher education outside of Texas.

No data is given for high schools with 25 or fewer graduates.
Because the statute calls for data on the first year enrolled after graduation, the level of the institution attended by students in this report may not match that given in THECB's high school to college report at http://www.txhighereddata.org/Interactive/HSCollLink. That report shows where students attended in the fall semester after their high school graduation year. This report attributes students to the level of institution where they earned the most semester credit hours during the whole academic year, not just the fall semester.

Please note: In May 2012 the 2006-2007, 2007-2008, and 2008-2009 versions of the Report of High School Graduates' Enrollment and Academic Performance in Texas Public Higher Education were updated to reflect a minor correction in how the GPA data are distributed across ranges.

| County | District |  | Total Graduates | GPA for 1st Year in Public Higher Education in Texas |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | <2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0- \\ & 2.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5- \\ & 2.99 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.0- \\ & 3.49 \end{aligned}$ | >3.5 | Unk |
| KATY ISD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101914007 CINCO RANCH H S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Four-Year Public University |  | 286 | 11 | 12 | 32 | 57 | 173 | 1 |
|  |  | Two-Year Public Colleges | 233 | 47 | 26 | 31 | 48 | 72 | 9 |
|  |  | Independent Colleges \& Universities | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Trackable | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Found | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total High School Graduates | 770 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101914001 KATY H S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Four-Year Public University | 191 | 18 | 15 | 28 | 46 | 81 | 3 |
|  |  | Two-Year Public Colleges | 268 | 74 | 45 | 35 | 55 | 51 | 8 |
|  |  | Independent Colleges \& Universities | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Trackable | 79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Found | 289 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total High School Graduates | 852 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101914005 MAYDE CREEK H S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Four-Year Public University | 113 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 34 | 40 | 1 |
|  |  | Two-Year Public Colleges | 204 | 59 | 29 | 43 | 33 | 35 | 5 |
|  |  | Independent Colleges \& Universities | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Trackable | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Found | 227 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total High School Graduates | 605 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Enrolled in Texas Public or Independent Higher Education in FY 2020

| County | District |  | Total Graduates | GPA for 1st Year in Public Higher Education in Texas |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | <2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0- \\ & 2.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5- \\ & 2.99 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.0- \\ & 3.49 \end{aligned}$ | >3.5 | Unk |
| 101914009 MORTON RANCH H S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Four-Year Public University |  | 159 | 20 | 11 | 28 | 41 | 56 | 3 |
|  |  | Two-Year Public Colleges | 319 | 114 | 41 | 37 | 73 | 46 | 8 |
|  |  | Independent Colleges \& Universities | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Trackable | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Found | 323 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total High School Graduates | 902 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101914011 RAINES H S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Four-Year Public University | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Two-Year Public Colleges | 20 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
|  |  | Independent Colleges \& Universities | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Trackable | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Found | 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total High School Graduates | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101914010 SEVEN LAKES H S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Four-Year Public University | 377 | 15 | 16 | 28 | 76 | 241 | 1 |
|  |  | Two-Year Public Colleges | 187 | 40 | 23 | 20 | 41 | 57 | 6 |
|  |  | Independent Colleges \& Universities | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Trackable | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Found | 157 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total High School Graduates | 840 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101914002 TAYLORHS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Four-Year Public University | 218 | 15 | 14 | 21 | 45 | 122 | 1 |
|  |  | Two-Year Public Colleges | 234 | 52 | 16 | 33 | 58 | 66 | 9 |
|  |  | Independent Colleges \& Universities | 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Trackable | 77 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Found | 164 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total High School Graduates | 727 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and Texas Education Agency
"Not found" graduates have standard ID numbers that were not found in the specified year at Texas higher education institutions.
"Not trackable" graduates have non-standard ID numbers that will not find a match at Texas higher education institutions.
Includes high schools with more than 25 graduates. If enrolllment in public higher education less than 5, the GPA data is omitted.

Texas High School Graduates from FY2019
Enrolled in Texas Public or Independent Higher Education in FY 2020

| County | District |  | GPA for 1st Year in Public Higher Education in Texas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total Graduates | <2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0- \\ & 2.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.5- \\ & 2.99 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.0- \\ & 3.49 \end{aligned}$ | >3.5 | Unk |
| 101914012 TOMPKINS H S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Four-Year Public University | 273 | 23 | 13 | 27 | 48 | 161 | 1 |
|  |  | Two-Year Public Colleges | 165 | 34 | 21 | 20 | 35 | 54 | 1 |
|  |  | Independent Colleges \& Universities | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Trackable | 174 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not Found | 163 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total High School Graduates | 801 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## HB3 Progress Monitoring

KAH

## Purpose

The purpose of this report is to communicate the status of progress monitoring of Katy ISD's House Bill 3 Goals.

## Summary

In July of 2020, the KISD Board of Trustees reviewed and approved the House Bill 3 Goals for $3^{\text {rd }}$ Grade Reading, $3^{\text {rd }}$ Grade Math, and College Career Military Readiness (CCMR). Since that time, the progress on these goals has been monitored and reported to the Board bi-annually, in January and July of each year.

## Additional Statute Requirements

## Counseling Services



## Local School Violence Prevention Policies

Note: This policy addresses discrimination, harassment, and retaliation against District students. For provisions regarding discrimination, harassment, and retaliation against District employees, see DIA. For reporting requirements related to child abuse and neglect, see FFG. Note that FFH shall be used in conjunction with FFI (bullying) for certain prohibited conduct.

## Statement of Nondiscrimination

## Discrimination

Prohibited Conduct

## Prohibited Harassment

The District prohibits discrimination, including harassment, against any student on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, gender, national origin, age, disability, or any other basis prohibited by law. The District prohibits dating violence, as defined by this policy. Retaliation against anyone involved in the complaint process is a violation of District policy and is prohibited.

Discrimination against a student is defined as conduct directed at a student on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, gender, national origin, age, disability, or any other basis prohibited by law, that adversely affects the student.

In this policy, the term "prohibited conduct" includes discrimination, harassment, dating violence, and retaliation as defined by this policy, even if the behavior does not rise to the level of unlawful conduct.

Prohibited conduct also includes sexual harassment as defined by Title IX. [See FFH(LEGAL)]

Prohibited harassment of a student is defined as physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct based on the student's race, color, religion, sex, gender, national origin, age, disability, or any other basis prohibited by law, when the conduct is so severe, persistent, or pervasive that the conduct:

1. Affects a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity, or creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment;
2. Has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with the student's academic performance; or
3. Otherwise adversely affects the student's educational opportunities.

Prohibited harassment includes dating violence as defined by law and this policy.

Examples of prohibited harassment may include offensive or derogatory language directed at another person's religious beliefs or

## Sex-Based Harassment

## Sexual Harassment

By an Employee
practices, accent, skin color, or need for accommodation; threatening, intimidating, or humiliating conduct; offensive jokes, name calling, slurs, or rumors; cyberharassment; physical aggression or assault; display of graffiti or printed material promoting racial, ethnic, or other negative stereotypes; or other kinds of aggressive conduct such as theft or damage to property.

As required by law, the District shall follow the procedures below at Response to Sexual Harassment-Title IX upon a report of sexbased harassment, including sexual harassment, gender-based harassment, and dating violence, when such allegations, if proved, would meet the definition of sexual harassment under Title IX. [See FFH(LEGAL)]

Sexual harassment of a student by a District employee includes both welcome and unwelcome sexual advances; requests for sexual favors; sexually motivated physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct; or other conduct or communication of a sexual nature when:

1. A District employee causes the student to believe that the student must submit to the conduct in order to participate in a school program or activity, or that the employee will make an educational decision based on whether or not the student submits to the conduct; or
2. The conduct is so severe, persistent, or pervasive that it:
a. Affects the student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity, or otherwise adversely affects the student's educational opportunities; or
b. Creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or abusive educational environment.

Romantic or other inappropriate social relationships between students and District employees are prohibited. Any sexual relationship between a student and a District employee is always prohibited, even if consensual. [See DH]

By Others Sexual harassment of a student, including harassment committed by another student, includes unwelcome sexual advances; requests for sexual favors; or sexually motivated physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct when the conduct is so severe, persistent, or pervasive that it:

1. Affects a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity, or creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment;
2. Has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with the student's academic performance; or
3. Otherwise adversely affects the student's educational opportunities.

| Examples | Examples of sexual harassment of a student may include sexual <br> advances; touching intimate body parts or coercing physical con- <br> tact that is sexual in nature; jokes or conversations of a sexual na- <br> ture; and other sexually motivated conduct, contact, or communica- <br> tions, including electronic communication. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Necessary or permissible physical contact such as assisting a child <br> by taking the child's hand, comforting a child with a hug, or other <br> physical contact not reasonably construed as sexual in nature is <br> not sexual harassment. |  |
| Gender-Based | Gender-based harassment includes physical, verbal, or nonverbal <br> conduct based on the student's gender, the student's expression of <br> characteristics perceived as stereotypical for the student's gender, <br> or the student's failure to conform to stereotypical notions of mas- <br> culinity or femininity. For purposes of this policy, gender-based har- <br> assment is considered prohibited harassment if the conduct is so |
| severe, persistent, or pervasive that the conduct: |  |

1. Affects a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity, or creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment;
2. Has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with the student's academic performance; or
3. Otherwise adversely affects the student's educational opportunities.

Examples Examples of gender-based harassment directed against a student, regardless of the student's or the harasser's actual or perceived sexual orientation or gender identity, may include offensive jokes, name-calling, slurs, or rumors; cyberharassment; physical aggression or assault; threatening or intimidating conduct; or other kinds of aggressive conduct such as theft or damage to property.

## Dating Violence

Dating violence occurs when a person in a current or past dating relationship uses physical, sexual, verbal, or emotional abuse to harm, threaten, intimidate, or control the other person in the relationship. Dating violence also occurs when a person commits these acts against a person in a marriage or dating relationship with the individual who is or was once in a marriage or dating relationship with the person committing the offense.

For purposes of this policy, dating violence is considered prohibited harassment if the conduct is so severe, persistent, or pervasive that the conduct:

1. Affects a student's ability to participate in or benefit from an educational program or activity, or creates an intimidating, threatening, hostile, or offensive educational environment;
2. Has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with the student's academic performance; or
3. Otherwise adversely affects the student's educational opportunities.

Examples Examples of dating violence against a student may include physical or sexual assaults; name-calling; put-downs; or threats directed at the student, the student's family members, or members of the student's household. Additional examples may include destroying property belonging to the student, threatening to commit suicide or homicide if the student ends the relationship, attempting to isolate the student from friends and family, stalking, threatening a student's spouse or current dating partner, or encouraging others to engage in these behaviors.

## Reporting Procedures

Student Report

Employee Report Any District employee who suspects or receives direct or indirect notice that a student or group of students has or may have experienced prohibited conduct shall immediately notify the appropriate District official listed in this policy and take any other steps required by this policy.

Definition of District Officials

Title IX
Coordinator

ADA /
Section 504
Coordinator
Superintendent
For the purposes of this policy, District officials are the Title IX coordinator, the ADA/Section 504 coordinator, and the Superintendent.

Reports of discrimination based on sex, including sexual harassment, gender-based harassment, or dating violence, may be directed to the designated Title IX coordinator for students. [See FFH(EXHIBIT)]

Reports of discrimination based on disability may be directed to the designated ADA/Section 504 coordinator for students. [See FFH(EXHIBIT)]

The Superintendent shall serve as coordinator for purposes of District compliance with all other nondiscrimination laws.

## Alternative Reporting Procedures

## Timely Reporting

Notice to Parents

## Investigation of Reports Other Than Title IX

Initial Assessment

Interim Action

An individual shall not be required to report prohibited conduct to the person alleged to have committed the conduct. Reports concerning prohibited conduct, including reports against the Title IX coordinator or ADA/Section 504 coordinator, may be directed to the Superintendent.

A report against the Superintendent may be made directly to the Board. If a report is made directly to the Board, the Board shall appoint an appropriate person to conduct an investigation.

To ensure the District's prompt investigation, reports of prohibited conduct shall be made as soon as possible after the alleged act or knowledge of the alleged act.

The District official or designee shall promptly notify the parents of any student alleged to have experienced prohibited conduct by a District employee or another adult.
[For parental notification requirements regarding an allegation of educator misconduct with a student, see FFF.]

The following procedures apply to all allegations of prohibited conduct other than allegations of harassment prohibited by Title IX. [See FFH(LEGAL)] For allegations of sex-based harassment that, if proved, would meet the definition of sexual harassment under Title IX, including sexual harassment, gender-based harassment, and dating violence, see the procedures below at Response to Sexual Harassment-Title IX.

The District may request, but shall not require, a written report. If a report is made orally, the District official shall reduce the report to written form.

Upon receipt or notice of a report, the District official shall determine whether the allegations, if proved, would constitute prohibited conduct as defined by this policy. If so, the District shall immediately undertake an investigation, except as provided below at Criminal Investigation.

If the District official determines that the allegations, if proved, would not constitute prohibited conduct as defined by this policy, the District official shall refer the complaint for consideration under FFI.

If appropriate and regardless of whether a criminal or regulatory investigation regarding the alleged conduct is pending, the District shall promptly take interim action calculated to address prohibited conduct or bullying prior to the completion of the District's investigation.

| District Investigation | The investigation may be conducted by the District official or a de- <br> signee, such as the principal, or by a third party designated by the <br> District, such as an attorney. When appropriate, the principal shall <br> be involved in or informed of the investigation. |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | The investigation may consist of personal interviews with the per- <br> son making the report, the person against whom the report is filed, <br> and others with knowledge of the circumstances surrounding the <br> allegations. The investigation may also include analysis of other in- <br> formation or documents related to the allegations. |
| Criminal | If a law enforcement or regulatory agency notifies the District that a <br> criminal or regulatory investigation has been initiated, the District <br> shall confer with the agency to determine if the District investiga- |
| tion would impede the criminal or regulatory investigation. The Dis- |  |
| trict shall proceed with its investigation only to the extent that it |  |
| does not impede the ongoing criminal or regulatory investigation. |  |
| After the law enforcement or regulatory agency has finished gath- |  |
| ering its evidence, the District shall promptly resume its investiga- |  |
| tion. |  | | Absent extenuating circumstances, such as a request by a law en- |
| :--- |
| forcement or regulatory agency for the District to delay its investi- |
| Investigation |
| gation, the investigation should be completed within ten District |
| business days from the date of the report; however, the investiga- |
| tor shall take additional time if necessary to complete a thorough |
| investigation. |

areas where prohibited conduct has occurred, and reaffirming the District's policy against discrimination and harassment.

Bullying

Improper
Conduct

Confidentiality

Appeal

## Response to Sexual

 Harassment-Title IXGeneral Response
If the results of an investigation indicate that bullying occurred, as defined by FFI, the District official shall refer to FFI for appropriate notice to parents and District action. The District official shall refer to FDB for transfer provisions.

If the investigation reveals improper conduct that did not rise to the level of prohibited conduct or bullying, the District may take disciplinary action in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct or other corrective action reasonably calculated to address the conduct.

To the greatest extent possible, the District shall respect the privacy of the complainant, persons against whom a report is filed, and witnesses. Limited disclosures may be necessary in order to conduct a thorough investigation and comply with applicable law.

A student or parent who is dissatisfied with the outcome of the investigation may appeal through FNG(LOCAL), beginning at the appropriate level. A student or parent shall be informed of his or her right to file a complaint with the United States Department of Education Office for Civil Rights.

For purposes of the District's response to reports of harassment prohibited by Title IX, definitions can be found in FFH(LEGAL).

When the District receives notice or an allegation of conduct that, if proved, would meet the definition of sexual harassment under Title IX, the Title IX coordinator shall promptly contact the complainant to:

- Discuss the availability of supportive measures and inform the complainant that they are available, with or without the filing of a formal complaint;
- Consider the complainant's wishes with respect to supportive measures; and
- Explain to the complainant the option and process for filing a formal complaint.

The District's response to sexual harassment shall treat complainants and respondents equitably by offering supportive measures to both parties, as appropriate, and by following the Title IX formal complaint process before imposing disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive measures against a respondent.

Title IX Formal Complaint Process

If a formal complaint is not filed, the District reserves the right to investigate and respond to prohibited conduct in accordance with Board policies and the Student Code of Conduct.

To distinguish the process described below from the District's general grievance policies [see DGBA, FNG, and GF], this policy refers to the grievance process required by Title IX regulations for responding to formal complaints of sexual harassment as the District's "Title IX formal complaint process."

The Superintendent shall ensure the development of a Title IX formal complaint process that complies with legal requirements. [See FFH(LEGAL)] The formal complaint process shall be posted on the District's website. In compliance with Title IX regulations, the District's Title IX formal complaint process shall address the following basic requirements:

1. Equitable treatment of complainants and respondents;
2. An objective evaluation of all relevant evidence;
3. A requirement that the Title IX coordinator, investigator, deci-sion-maker, or any person designated to facilitate an informal resolution process not have a conflict of interest or bias;
4. A presumption that the respondent is not responsible for the alleged sexual harassment until a determination is made at the conclusion of the Title IX formal complaint process;
5. Time frames that provide for a reasonably prompt conclusion of the Title IX formal complaint process, including time frames for appeals and any informal resolution process, and that allow for temporary delays or the limited extension of time frames with good cause and written notice as required by law;
6. A description of the possible disciplinary sanctions and remedies that may be implemented following a determination of responsibility for the alleged sexual harassment;
7. A statement of the standard of evidence to be used to determine responsibility for all Title IX formal complaints of sexual harassment;
8. Procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and respondent to appeal a determination of responsibility or a dismissal of a Title IX formal complaint or any allegations therein;
9. A description of the supportive measures available to the complainant and respondent;
10. A prohibition on using or seeking information protected under a legally recognized privilege unless the individual holding the privilege has waived the privilege;
11. Additional formal complaint procedures in 34 C.F.R. 106.45(b), including written notice of a formal complaint, consolidation of formal complaints, recordkeeping, and investigation procedures; and
12. Other local procedures as determined by the Superintendent.

Standard of Evidence

## Retaliation

Examples

False Claim

## Records Retention

Access to Policy and Procedures

The standard of evidence used to determine responsibility in a Title IX formal complaint of sexual harassment shall be the preponderance of the evidence.

The District prohibits retaliation by a student or District employee against a student alleged to have experienced discrimination or harassment, including dating violence, or another student who, in good faith, makes a report of harassment or discrimination, files a complaint of harassment or discrimination, serves as a witness, or participates in an investigation. The definition of prohibited retaliation under this policy also includes retaliation against a student who refuses to participate in any manner in an investigation under Title IX.

Examples of retaliation may include threats, intimidation, coercion, rumor spreading, ostracism, assault, destruction of property, unjustified punishments, or unwarranted grade reductions. Unlawful retaliation does not include petty slights or annoyances.

A student who intentionally makes a false claim or offers false statements in a District investigation regarding discrimination or harassment, including dating violence, shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action in accordance with law.

The District shall retain copies of allegations, investigation reports, and related records regarding any prohibited conduct in accordance with the District's records control schedules, but for no less than the minimum amount of time required by law. [See CPC]
[For Title IX recordkeeping and retention provisions, see FFH(LEGAL) and the District's Title IX formal complaint process.]

Information regarding this policy and any accompanying procedures shall be distributed annually in the employee and student handbooks. Copies of the policy and procedures shall be posted on the District's website, to the extent practicable, and readily available at each campus and the District's administrative offices.

## Threat Assessment and Safe and Supportive Team

Training

Imminent Threats or Emergencies

Threat Assessment Process

In compliance with law, the Superintendent shall ensure that a multidisciplinary threat assessment and safe and supportive team is established to serve each campus. The Superintendent shall appoint team members. The team shall be responsible for developing and implementing a safe and supportive school program at each campus served by the team and shall support the District in implementing its multi-hazard emergency operations plan.

Each team shall complete training provided by an approved provider on evidence-based threat assessment programs.

A member of the team or any District employee may act immediately to prevent an imminent threat or respond to an emergency, including contacting law enforcement directly.

The District shall develop procedures as recommended by the Texas School Safety Center. In accordance with those procedures, the threat assessment and safe and supportive team shall conduct threat assessments using a process that includes:

1. Identifying individuals, based on referrals, tips, or observations, whose behavior has raised concerns due to threats of violence or exhibition of behavior that is harmful, threatening, or violent.
2. Conducting an individualized assessment based on reasonably available information to determine whether the individual poses a threat of violence or poses a risk of harm to self or others and the level of risk.
3. Implementing appropriate intervention and monitoring strategies, if the team determines an individual poses a threat of harm to self or others. These strategies may include referral of a student for a mental health assessment and escalation procedures as appropriate.

For a student or other individual the team determines poses a serious risk of violence to self or others, the team shall immediately report to the Superintendent, who shall immediately attempt to contact the student's parent or guardian. Additionally, the Superintendent shall coordinate with law enforcement authorities as necessary and take other appropriate action in accordance with the District's multihazard emergency operations plan.

For a student the team identifies as at risk of suicide, the team shall follow the District's suicide prevention program.

For a student the team identifies as having a substance abuse issue, the team shall follow the District's substance abuse program.

For a student whose conduct may constitute a violation of the District's Student Code of Conduct, the team shall make a referral to the campus behavior coordinator or other appropriate administrator to consider disciplinary action.

As appropriate, the team may refer a student:

1. To a local mental health authority or health-care provider for evaluation or treatment; or
2. For a full individualized and initial evaluation for special education services.

The team shall not provide any mental health-care services, except as permitted by law.

Guidance to School The team shall provide guidance to students and District employCommunity

Reports The team shall provide reports to the Texas Education Agency as required by law.

Violations of Standards of Conduct

Each District employee shall perform his or her duties in accordance with state and federal law, District policy, and ethical standards. The District holds all employees accountable to the Educators' Code of Ethics. [See DH(EXHIBIT)]

Each District employee shall recognize and respect the rights of students, parents, other employees, and members of the community and shall work cooperatively with others to serve the best interests of the District.

An employee wishing to express concern, complaints, or criticism shall do so through appropriate channels. [See DGBA]

Each employee shall comply with the standards of conduct set out in this policy and with any other policies, regulations, and guidelines that impose duties, requirements, or standards attendant to his or her status as a District employee. Violation of any policies, regulations, or guidelines, including intentionally making a false claim, offering a false statement, or refusing to cooperate with a District investigation, may result in disciplinary action, including termination of employment. [See DCD and DF series]

## Weapons Prohibited

The District prohibits the use, possession, or display of any firearm, location-restricted knife, club, or prohibited weapon, as defined at FNCG, on District property at all times.

No violation of this policy occurs when:

1. Use or possession of a firearm by a specific employee is authorized by Board action. [See CKE]
2. A District employee who holds a Texas handgun license stores a handgun or other firearm in a locked vehicle in a parking lot, parking garage, or other parking area provided by the District, provided the handgun or other firearm is not in plain view; or
3. The use, possession, or display of an otherwise prohibited weapon takes place as part of a District-approved activity supervised by proper authorities. [See FOD]

A certified employee, licensed employee, or any other employee designated in writing by the Superintendent or a campus principal may use electronic communication, as this term is defined by law, with currently enrolled students only about matters within the scope

## Electronic Communication

Use with Students
of the employee's professional responsibilities.

Unless an exception has been made in accordance with the employee handbook or other administrative regulations, an employee
shall not use a personal electronic communication platform, application, or account to communicate with currently enrolled students.

Unless authorized above, all other employees are prohibited from using electronic communication directly with students who are currently enrolled in the District. The employee handbook or other administrative regulations shall further detail:

1. Exceptions for family and social relationships;
2. The circumstances under which an employee may use text messaging to communicate with individual students or student groups;
3. Hours of the day during which electronic communication is discouraged or prohibited; and
4. Other matters deemed appropriate by the Superintendent or designee.

In accordance with ethical standards applicable to all District employees [see DH(EXHIBIT)], an employee shall be prohibited from using electronic communications in a manner that constitutes prohibited harassment or abuse of a District student; adversely affects the student's learning, mental health, or safety; includes threats of violence against the student; reveals confidential information about the student; or constitutes an inappropriate communication with a student, as described in the Educators' Code of Ethics.

An employee shall have no expectation of privacy in electronic communications with students. Each employee shall comply with the District's requirements for records retention and destruction to the extent those requirements apply to electronic communication. [See CPC]

Personal Use All employees shall be held to the same professional standards in their public use of electronic communication as for any other public conduct. If an employee's use of electronic communication violates state or federal law or District policy, or interferes with the employee's ability to effectively perform his or her job duties, the employee is subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment. Communication

Disclosing Personal Information

Reporting Improper In accordance with administrative regulations, an employee shall notify his or her supervisor when a student engages in improper electronic communication with the employee.

An employee shall not be required to disclose his or her personal email address or personal phone number to a student.

Safety Requirements Each employee shall adhere to District safety rules and regulations and shall report unsafe conditions or practices to the appropriate supervisor.

## Harassment or

 AbuseAn employee shall not engage in prohibited harassment, including sexual harassment, of:

1. Other employees. [See DIA]
2. Students. [See FFH; see FFG regarding child abuse and neglect.]

While acting in the course of employment, an employee shall not engage in prohibited harassment, including sexual harassment, of other persons, including Board members, vendors, contractors, volunteers, or parents.

An employee shall report child abuse or neglect as required by law. [See FFG]

Relationships with An employee shall not form romantic or other inappropriate social Students

## Tobacco and E-Cigarettes

Alcohol and Drugs / Notice of Drug-Free Workplace
relationships with students. Any sexual relationship between a student and a District employee is always prohibited, even if consensual. [See FFH]

As required by law, the District shall notify the parent of a student with whom an educator is alleged to have engaged in certain misconduct. [See FFF]

An employee shall not smoke or use tobacco products or e-cigarettes on District property, in District vehicles, or at school-related activities. [See also GKA]

As a condition of employment, an employee shall abide by the terms of the following drug-free workplace provisions. An employee shall notify the Superintendent in writing if the employee is convicted for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace in accordance with Arrests, Indictments, Convictions, and Other Adjudications, below.

An employee shall not manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use, or be under the influence of any of the following substances during working hours while on District property or at school-related activities during or outside of usual working hours:

1. Any controlled substance or dangerous drug as defined by law, including but not limited to marijuana, any narcotic drug, hallucinogen, stimulant, depressant, amphetamine, or barbiturate.
2. Alcohol or any alcoholic beverage.
3. Any abusable glue, aerosol paint, or any other chemical substance for inhalation.
4. Any other intoxicant or mood-changing, mind-altering, or be-havior-altering drug.

An employee need not be legally intoxicated to be considered "under the influence" of a controlled substance.

Exceptions It shall not be considered a violation of this policy if the employee:

1. Manufactures, possesses, or dispenses a substance listed above as part of the employee's job responsibilities;
2. Uses or possesses a controlled substance or drug authorized by a licensed physician prescribed for the employee's personal use; or
3. Possesses a controlled substance or drug that a licensed physician has prescribed for the employee's child or other individual for whom the employee is a legal guardian.

Sanctions

Notice
Arrests, Indictments, Convictions, and Other Adjudications

An employee who violates these drug-free workplace provisions shall be subject to disciplinary sanctions. Sanctions may include:

1. Referral to drug and alcohol counseling or rehabilitation programs;
2. Referral to employee assistance programs;
3. Termination from employment with the District; and
4. Referral to appropriate law enforcement officials for prosecution.

Employees shall receive a copy of this policy.
An employee shall notify his or her principal or immediate supervisor within three calendar days of any arrest, indictment, conviction, no contest or guilty plea, or other adjudication of the employee for any felony, any offense involving moral turpitude, and any of the other offenses as indicated below:

1. Crimes involving school property or funds;
2. Crimes involving attempt by fraudulent or unauthorized means to obtain or alter any certificate or permit that would entitle any person to hold or obtain a position as an educator;
3. Crimes that occur wholly or in part on school property or at a school-sponsored activity; or
4. Crimes involving moral turpitude, which include:

- Dishonesty; fraud; deceit; theft; misrepresentation;
- Deliberate violence;
- Base, vile, or depraved acts that are intended to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of the actor;
- Felony possession or conspiracy to possess, or any misdemeanor or felony transfer, sale, distribution, or conspiracy to transfer, sell, or distribute any controlled substance defined in Chapter 481 of the Health and Safety Code;
- Felony driving while intoxicated (DWI); or
- Acts constituting abuse or neglect under the Texas Family Code.


## Criminal History Background Check

An employee who is not certified by the State Board for Educator Certification (SBEC) and who is not in the Fingerprint-based Applicant Clearinghouse of Texas (FACT) database may be subject to an annual background check.

Violation of any policies, regulations, or guidelines may result in disciplinary action, including termination of employment and/or the employee being reported to the SBEC.
[See DBAA and DF series]
Dress and Grooming An employee's dress and grooming shall be clean, neat, in a manner appropriate for his or her assignment, and in accordance with any additional standards established by his or her supervisor and approved by the Superintendent.

## Glossaries

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary <br> Performance

STAAR: A comprehensive testing program for public school students in grades 3-8 or high school courses with end-of-course (EOC) assessments. The STAAR program is designed to measure to what extent a student has learned, understood, and is able to apply the concepts and skills expected at each grade level or after completing each course for which an EOC assessment exists. Each STAAR assessment is linked directly to the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS). The TEKS are the state-mandated content standards that describe what a student should know and be able to do upon completion of a course. For more information on the TEKS, see the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills website at http://tea.texas.gov/curriculum/teks/.

## Other Important Information:

STAAR (with and without accommodations) and STAAR Alternate 2. The TAPR and the Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) include performance on STAAR and STAAR Alternate 2.

Spanish STAAR. All STAAR assessments in grades 3, 4, and 5 are available in both English and Spanish. The TAPR and the TPRS include performance on the Spanish STAAR.

Rounding of STAAR results. STAAR performance shown on the TAPR and TPRS is rounded to whole numbers. For example, $49.877 \%$ is rounded to $50 \%$; $49.4999 \%$ is rounded to $49 \%$; and $59.5 \%$ is rounded to 60\%.

Masking. STAAR performance rates are masked when necessary to comply with FERPA. For more information, see the Explanation of Masking at https://rptsvr1.tea.texas.gov/perfreport/account/2021/masking.html.

## STAAR Performance (2020-21)

The STAAR Performance section displays performance results by grade, subject and performance level for students in the accountability subset, which are students enrolled in the same district/campus on both the snapshot date (PEIMS October snapshot) and the testing date. The STAAR Performance-All Students section of the TPRS displays STAAR performance by grade, subject, and performance level and includes all students tested, regardless of whether they were in the accountability subset.

## STAAR:

Grade 3 - reading and mathematics
Grade 4 - reading, mathematics, and writing
Grade 5 - reading (for 2019, first and second administration cumulative), mathematics (for 2019, first and second administration cumulative), and science

Grade 6 - reading and mathematics
Grade 7 - reading, mathematics, and writing
Grade 8 - reading (for 2019, first and second administration cumulative), mathematics (for 2019, first and second administration cumulative), science, and social studies

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary <br> End-of-Course (EOC): 

English I
English II
Algebra I
Biology
U.S. History

Accelerated Testers:
SAT/ACT
Percentage at Approaches Grade Level or Above. The percentage of assessments that met or exceeded the Approaches Grade Level standard.

Percentage at Meets Grade Level or Above. The percentage of assessments that met or exceeded the Meets Grade Level standard.

Percentage at Masters Grade Level. The percentage of assessments that met the Masters Grade Level standard.

STAAR Performance Rate by Enrolled Grade at Meets Grade Level or Above on Both Reading and Mathematics. The percentage of students who took both the reading and mathematics STAAR and met or exceeded the Meets Grade Level standard on both assessments (excluding EOC assessments).

STAAR Performance Rate by Enrolled Grade at Meets Grade Level or Above on Both Reading and Mathematics Including EOC. The percentage of students who took both the reading and mathematics STAAR or EOC and met or exceeded the Meets Grade Level standard on both assessments.

STAAR Performance Rate by Enrolled Grade at Meets Grade Level or Above on Reading Including EOC. The percentage of students who took the reading STAAR or the English I or II EOC and met or exceeded the Meets Grade Level standard.

STAAR Performance Rate by Enrolled Grade at Meets Grade Level or Above on Mathematics Including EOC. The percentage of students who took the mathematics STAAR or the Algebra I EOC and met or exceeded the Meets Grade Level standard.

## Progress (Academic Growth and STAAR Progress Measure) (2018-19)

Due to the lack of 2020 STAAR results, Academic Growth was not calculated for 2021; 2019 data are shown.

School Progress Domain-Academic Growth Score. Growth score awarded in School Progress, Part A: Academic Growth for improving performance year over year as measured by STAAR progress measures and performance levels on STAAR.
STAAR Progress Measure Percent at Expected or Accelerated Growth. The percentage of assessments that met or exceeded the STAAR progress measure expectations. See Chapter 3 of the $\underline{2019}$ Accountability Manual for more information.

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

STAAR Progress Measure Percent at Accelerated Growth. The percentage of assessments that exceeded the STAAR progress measure expectations. See Chapter 3 of the 2019 Accountability Manual for more information.

Percent of Students Maintaining or Improving Compared to Prior Year Performance Level. The percentage of students that maintained or improved their STAAR performance levels this year in comparison with last year. Students are included in the performance level achieved in the prior year.

## Prior Year and SSI (2018-19)

Progress of Prior-Year Non-Proficient Students: The percentage of students in grades 4-8 who did not reach the satisfactory standard on STAAR (including STAAR Alternate 2 ) in the prior year but passed the corresponding assessment in the current year. For 2018-19, rates for ELA/reading and mathematics are calculated as follows:
number of matched grades 4-8 students who did not reach the satisfactory standard in 2018 but passed in 2019
number of matched grades 4-8 students who did not reach the satisfactory standard in 2018 For 2018-19, students in grades 4-8 included in these measures are those who

- took the spring 2018-19 STAAR (with or without accommodations) or STAAR Alternate 2 in ELA/reading and/or mathematics. This indicator does not include grade 3 assessment takers because that is the first STAAR assessment;
- are part of the 2018-19 accountability subset;
- can be matched to the spring 2017-18 STAAR administration-anywhere in the state-to find their prior year score for ELA/reading and/or mathematics; and
- did not reach the satisfactory standard on the 2017-18 STAAR administration of ELA/reading and/or mathematics.

Student Success Initiative (SSI): Grade-advancement requirements enacted by the $76^{\text {th }}$ Legislature in 1999 that require students to demonstrate proficiency on the reading and mathematics assessments in grades 5 and 8.

For 2019, the TAPR shows the following for each SSI grade:
(1) Students Meeting Approaches Grade Level Standard on First STAAR Administration: The percentage of students who met the Approaches Grade Level standard during the first administration. It is calculated as follows:

## number of students who met the Approaches Grade Level standard in the first administration

number of students who took the assessment in the first administration
(2) Students Requiring Accelerated Instruction: The percentage of students who did not pass the first administration of the STAAR. It is calculated as follows:
number of students who did not meet the standard in the first administration

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

number of students who took the assessment in the first administration
(3) STAAR Cumulative Met Standard: The cumulative (and unduplicated) percentage of students who took and passed the assessments in the first and second administrations combined. It is calculated as follows:
number of students who passed the assessment in either of the first two administrations
cumulative number of students who took the assessment in either of the first two administrations
(4) STAAR Non-Proficient Students Promoted by a Grade Placement Committee (GPC): The percentage of students who did not reach the satisfactory standard on STAAR but were promoted to the next grade level by a grade placement committee. It is calculated as follows:
number of students who did not pass the assessment in the first, second, or third administrations but were promoted to the next grade level
number of students who did not pass the assessment in the first, second, or third administrations
(5) STAAR Met Standard (Non-Proficient in Previous Year) Promoted and Retained: The percentage of students who met standard this year but did not meet the satisfactory standard on STAAR in the previous year, disaggregated by promoted or retained.

Promoted to Grade 6 or 9: The percentage of students who passed the STAAR in 2019 who were promoted to grade 6 or 9 . Using grade 5 reading as an example, the calculation is as follows:
number of students promoted by their GPC who passed grade 6 reading STAAR in 2019
number of students who were promoted by their GPC and took grade 6 reading STAAR in 2019
Retained in Grade 5 or 8: The percentage of students who passed the STAAR in 2019 who were retained in grade 5 or 8 . Using grade 5 reading as an example, the calculation is as follows:
number of students retained who passed grade 5 reading STAAR in 2019
number of students retained and took grade 5 reading STAAR in 2019

## Bilingual Education/ESL (2020-21)

Bilingual Education (BE): Dual-language program that enables emergent bilingual (EB) students/English learners (ELs) to become proficient in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in the English language through the development of literacy and academic skills in the primary language and English. This category includes the following:

- BE Trans Early Exit. Bilingual program model in which students identified as EB students/ELs are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria to


## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than two or later than five years after the student enrolls in school.

- BE Trans Late Exit. Bilingual program model in which students identified as EB students/ELs are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school.
- BE Dual Two-Way. Bilingual/biliteracy program model in which students identified as EB students/ELs are integrated with non-EB/non-EL students and are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria in order to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school. This model provides ongoing instruction in literacy and academic content in English and another language with at least half of the instruction delivered in the non-English program language for the duration of the program.
- BE Dual One-Way. Bilingual/biliteracy program model in which students identified as EB students/ELs are served in both English and another language and are prepared to meet reclassification criteria in order to be successful in English-only instruction not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school. This model provides ongoing instruction in literacy and academic content in the students' primary language as well as English, with at least half of the instruction delivered in the students' primary language for the duration of the program.

English as a Second Language (ESL): An English acquisition program that enables emergent bilingual (EB) students/English learners (ELs) to become proficient in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in the English language through the integrated use of second language acquisition methods. This category includes the following:

- ESL Content-Based. An English acquisition program that serves students identified as EB students/ELs through English instruction by a teacher appropriately certified in ESL under TEC, §29.061(c), through English language arts and reading, mathematics, science, and social studies.
- ESL Pull-Out. An English program that serves students identified as EB students/ELs through English instruction provided by an appropriately certified ESL teacher under the TEC, §29.061(c), through English language arts and reading. Instruction shall be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model.

Alternative Language Program (ALP): An alternative language program provided to emergent bilingual (EB) students/English learners (ELs) for whom the local education agency (LEA) does not have the appropriately certified teachers for the required bilingual education or English as a second language (ESL) program for the current school year. This category includes the following:

- ALP Bilingual (Exception). An alternative language program to the required bilingual education (BE) program approved by the TEA for the current school year due to the LEA's submission of a bilingual education exception application.


## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

- ALP ESL (Waiver). An alternative language program to the required English as a second language (ESL) program approved by the TEA for the current school year due to the LEA's submission of an ESL waiver application.

English Learner (EL): The count and percentage of students whose primary language is other than English and who are in the process of acquiring English. As a result of the 87th Texas Legislature, the term "emergent bilingual student" replaced the term of "limited English proficient (LEP) student" used in the Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 29, Subchapter B, and thus, will be changing the term of "English learner (EL)" used in 19 TAC Chapter 89, Subchapter BB. These terms describe the same group of Texas students. In the revised Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS), the terms of "emergent bilingual" and "English learner" have been bridged as EB/EL. The term "English learner" is still used in federal regulations and guidance. This category includes:

- EL with Parental Denial. Students identified as emergent bilingual (EB) students/English learners (ELs) whose parents have denied all bilingual and ESL program services.
- Never EL. Students who have never been identified as EB students/ELs (non-EB/non-EL students).
- Total EL (Current). Students currently identified as EB students/ELs, including those served in a standard or alternative bilingual or ESL program as well as those with a parental denial of services.
- Monitored \& Former EL. Students who were once identified as EB students/ELs but have reclassified as English proficient, including students within their four years of state and federal monitoring and those beyond monitoring years.


## STAAR Participation (2020-21)

The percentage of students who were administered a STAAR assessment, STAAR Alternate 2, Texas English Language Proficiency Assessment System (TELPAS), TELPAS Alternate, and/or an SAT/ACT. The details on the participation categories are as follows:

Assessment Participant: 1) number of answer documents with a score code of $S, 2$ ) number of STAAR Alternate 2 testers with a score code of $N, 3$ ) number of A or O reading answer documents with a scored TELPAS or TELPAS Alternate assessment, 4) number of A or $O$ mathematics answer documents with a scored TELPAS or TELPAS alternate assessment for year 1-5 asylee/refugees and students with interrupted formal education (SIFEs), and 5) number of accelerated testers' EBRW SAT, ELA ACT assessments, ACT science, and mathematics SAT and ACT assessments.

- Included in Accountability: scored answer documents
- Not included in Accountability: answer documents counted as participants but not included in performance calculations
- Mobile: answer documents were excluded because the students enrolled in the district or campus after the TSDS PEIMS fall snapshot.
- Other Exclusions. The following answer documents were excluded from performance calculations:


## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

* Answer documents for students who were tested only on the TELPAS/TELPAS Alternate or TELPAS/TELPAS Alternate plus STAAR assessments with score codes of $A$ or O .
* Answer documents of students who are either an English learner (EL) who has been in school in the U.S. for one year.
* Answer documents of STAAR Alternate 2 testers with a score code of N .

Not Tested: answer documents with score codes A or O or accelerated testers without an SAT/ACT assessment

- Absent: answer documents with score code A
- Other: answer documents with score code O
- The denominator for participation is the sum of these five categories: Included in Accountability, Mobile, Other Exclusions, and Not Tested (Absent and Other). STAAR Participation Rate is rounded to a whole number. For example, $94.49 \%$ is rounded to $94 \%$. Small values may show as zero: $0.4 \%$ is rounded to $0 \%$, and $0.6 \%$ is rounded to $1 \%$. (Data source: STAAR and TELPAS File)
Accelerated Testers: SAT/ACT results for students who completed STAAR end-of-course (EOC) assessments while in middle school.


# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary Attendance and Graduation <br> Attendance, Graduation, and Dropout Rates (2020-21) 

Attendance Rate: The percentage of days that students were present. The rate for 2019-20 is based on student attendance through the fourth six weeks due to the Covid-19 pandemic. Only students in grades $1-12$ are included in the calculation. Attendance is calculated as follows:
total number of days that students in grades 1-12 were present during the 2019-20 school year
total number of days that students in grades 1-12 were in membership during the 2019-20 school year
(Data source: PEIMS 42400)
Chronic Absenteeism: The unduplicated number of $\mathrm{K}-12$ students enrolled for at least 10 days and absent for 10 percent or more days. Chronic Absenteeism is calculated as follows:
total number of K-12 students enrolled for at least 10 days and absent for 10 percent or more days during the 2019-20 school year
total number of K-12 students enrolled for at least $\mathbf{1 0}$ days during the 2019-20 school year
(Data source: PEIMS 42400)
Annual Dropout Rate: The percentage of students who drop out of school during a school year. Annual dropout rates are shown for districts and campuses that serve grades $7-8$ and/or $9-12$. State law prohibits including a student who meets any of the following criteria from campus and district annual dropout rate calculations:

- Is ordered by a court to attend a high school equivalency certificate program but has not earned a high school equivalency certificate
- Was previously reported to the state as a dropout
- Was in attendance but not in membership for purposes of average daily attendance (i.e., students for whom school districts are not receiving state Foundation School Program [FSP] funds)
- Was initially enrolled in a school in the United States in any grade 7 through 12 as an unschooled refugee or asylee as defined by TEC §39.027(a-1)
- Attends a district exclusively as a function of having been detained at a county detention facility and is not otherwise a student of the district in which the facility is located or is being provided services by an open-enrollment charter school exclusively as the result of having been detained at the facility
- Is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult
- Is a student in a Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility or residential treatment facility served by a Texas public school district


## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

- Is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation; has not completed his or her individualized education program (IEP); and is enrolled and receiving IEP services

Annual Dropout Rate (Gr 7-8). This includes only grades 7 and 8. It is calculated as follows:
number of dropouts in grades 7 and $\mathbf{8}$ during the 2019-20 school year
number of students in grades 7 and 8 in attendance at any time during the 2019-20 school year

Annual Dropout Rate (Gr 9-12). This includes grades 9 through 12. It is calculated as follows:
number of dropouts in grades 9-12 during the 2019-20 school year
number of students in grades 9-12 in attendance at any time during the 2019-20 school year

Both annual dropout rates appear on campus, district, region, and state TAPRs. The state and region annual dropout rates that are reported on district and campus TAPRs, however, are calculated without the exclusions required for campus and district calculations.

Note that with all annual dropout rate calculations, a cumulative count of students is used in the denominator. This method for calculating the dropout rate neutralizes the effect of mobility by including in the denominator every student ever reported in attendance at the district or campus throughout the school year, regardless of length of enrollment. For a more complete description of dropout rates and exclusions, see the Secondary School Completion and Dropouts in Texas Public Schools, 2019-20 reports, available on the TEA website at http://tea.texas.gov/acctres/dropcomp index.html.

For detailed information on data sources, see Appendix H in the 2021 Accountability Manual (Data source: PEIMS 40203, 40110, 42400, and 42500)

Longitudinal Rates: The status of a group (cohort) of students after four years in high school (4-Year Longitudinal Rate), after five years in high school (5-Year Extended Longitudinal Rate), or after six years in high school (6-Year Extended Longitudinal Rate).

For the 4-Year Longitudinal Rate, the cohort consists of students who first attended ninth grade in 2016-17. They are followed through their expected graduation with the Class of 2020.

For the 5-Year Extended Longitudinal Rate, the cohort consists of students who first attended ninth grade in 2015-16. They are followed for five years and included if they graduated within a year after their expected graduation with the Class of 2019.

For the 6-Year Extended Longitudinal Rate, the cohort consists of students who first attended ninth grade in 2014-15. They are followed for six years and included if they graduated within two years after their expected graduation with the Class of 2018.

Additional Information on Cohorts:
A student transfers into a campus, district, or state cohort when he or she moves into the cohort from another high school in Texas, from another district in Texas, or from out of state.

A student transfers out of a campus or district cohort when he or she moves to another public high school in Texas or moves to another district in Texas. Note that these students are transferred into

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

the cohort of the high school or district to which they moved. There are also students who move out of state or out of the country and students who transfer to private schools or who are homeschooled. These types of transfer students cannot be tracked and are not included in longitudinal rate calculations.

A student does not change cohorts if he or she repeats or skips a grade. A student who begins with the 2016-17 ninth-grade cohort remains with that cohort. A student who started the ninth grade in 2016-17 but takes 5 years to graduate (i.e., graduates in May 2021) is still part of the 2020 cohort; he or she is not switched to the 2021 cohort. This student would be considered a continuing student and counted as part of the Continued HS number for the Class of 2020. This is also true for the five-year and six-year extended longitudinal cohorts.

There are four student outcomes used in computing each longitudinal rate:

## 4-Year Longitudinal Rate

(1) Graduated: The percentage who received their high school diploma in four years or fewer by August 31, 2020 for the 2020 cohort.
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by
August 31, 2020
number of students in the $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ cohort*
(2) Received TxCHSE: For the 2020 cohort, the percentage who received a Texas high school equivalency certificate by August 31, 2020. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020
number of students in the $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ cohort*
(3) Continued High School: The percentage of the 2020 cohort still enrolled as students in the fall of the 2020-21 school year. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who were enrolled in the fall of the 2020-21 school year
number of students in the $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ cohort*
(4) Dropped Out: The percentage of the 2020 cohort who dropped out and did not return by the fall of the 2020-21 school year. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who dropped out before fall of the 2020-21 school year
number of students in the $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ cohort*

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

(5) Graduates \& TXCHSE: The percentage of graduates and TXCHSE recipients in the 2020 cohort. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the 2020 cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020 plus number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020
number of students in the $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ cohort*
(6) Graduates, TxCHSE \& Continuers: The percentage of graduates, TxCHSE recipients, and continuers in the 2020 cohort. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020
plus
number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020
plus
number of students from the cohort who were enrolled in the fall of the 2020-21 school year
number of students in the $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ cohort*

## 5-Year Extended Longitudinal Rate

(1) Graduated: The percentage who received their high school diploma by August 31, 2020, for the 2019 cohort. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020
number of students in the 2019 cohort*
(2) Received TxCHSE: For the 2019 cohort, the percentage who received a TxCHSE certificate by August 31, 2020. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020
number of students in the 2019 cohort*
(3) Continued High School: The percentage of the 2019 cohort still enrolled as students in the fall of the 2020-21 school year. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who were enrolled in the fall of the 2020-21 school year number of students in the 2019 cohort*
(4) Dropped Out: The percentage of the 2019 cohort who dropped out and did not return by the fall of the 2020-21 school year. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who dropped out before fall of the 2020-21 school year
number of students in the 2019 cohort*

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

(5) Graduates \& TxCHSE: The percentage of graduates and TxCHSE recipients in the 2019 cohort. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020
plus
number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020
number of students in the 2019 cohort*
(6) Graduates, TxCHSE \& Continuers: The percentage of graduates, TxCHSE recipients, and continuers in the 2019 cohort. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020
plus
number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020 plus
number of students from the cohort who were enrolled in the fall of the 2020-21 school year
number of students in the 2019 cohort*

## 6-year Extended Longitudinal Rate

(1) Graduated: The percentage who received their high school diploma by August 31, 2020, for the 2018 cohort. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020 number of students in the 2018 cohort*
(2) Received TxCHSE: For the 2018 cohort, the percentage who received a TxCHSE certificate by August 31, 2020. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020
number of students in the 2018 cohort*
(3) Continued High School: The percentage of the 2018 cohort still enrolled as students in the fall of the 2020-21 school year. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who were enrolled in the fall of the 2020-21 school year
number of students in the 2018 cohort*
(4) Dropped Out: The percentage of the 2018 cohort who dropped out and did not return by the fall of the 2020-21 school year. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who dropped out before fall of the 2020-21 school year

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

(5) Graduates \& TxCHSE. The percentage of graduates and TxCHSE recipients in the 2018 cohort. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020
plus
number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020
number of students in the 2018 cohort*
(6) Graduates, TxCHSE \& Continuers. The percentage of graduates, TxCHSE recipients, and continuers in the 2018 cohort. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020 plus
number of students from the cohort who received a TxCHSE by August 31, 2020 plus
number of students from the cohort who were enrolled in the fall of the 2020-21 school year

## number of students in the 2018 cohort*

* The cohort in the denominator of the formulas shown above includes those students who graduated, continued in school, received a TxCHSE, or dropped out. It does not include data errors or leavers with the leaver reason codes $03,16,24,60,66,78,81,82,83,85,86,87,88,89$ or 90 . See Annual Dropout Rate for a list of all the exclusions mandated by state statute for districts and campuses.

The graduation, continuation, TxCHSE recipient, and dropout rates sum to $100 \%$ (some totals may not equal exactly $100 \%$ due to rounding). Students served through special education who graduate with an individualized education program (IEP) are included as graduates.

## Additional Information about Federal Graduation Rates

In addition to the detailed breakdown of the four-, five- and six-year longitudinal rates, the district and campus reports show federal graduation rates for the following:
(1) 4-Year Federal Graduation Rate. Cohort of students who first attended ninth grade in 2016-17. They are followed through their expected graduation with the Class of 2020. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020
number of students in the 2020 cohort **

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

(2) 5-Year Extended Federal Graduation Rate. Cohort of students who first attended ninth grade in 2015-16. They are followed for five years to see if they graduated within a year after their expected graduation with the Class of 2019. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020

## number of students in the 2019 cohort**

(3) 6-Year Extended Federal Graduation Rate. Cohort of students who first attended ninth grade in 2014-15. They are followed for six years to see if they graduated within two years after their expected graduation with the Class of 2018. It is calculated as follows:
number of students from the cohort who received a high school diploma by August 31, 2020
number of students in the 2018 cohort**
** The cohort in the denominator above includes those students who graduated, continued in school, received a TxCHSE, or dropped out. It does not include data errors or leavers with leaver reason codes $03,16,24,60,66,78,81,82,83,85,86,87$, or 90 . Students with leaver codes 88 and 89 are included in the federal rates.

A student in a Texas Juvenile Justice Department facility or residential treatment facility served by a Texas public school district is excluded from district and campus graduation rates calculated for federal accountability purposes. Students served by special education who graduate with an individualized education program (IEP) are included as graduates.

For further information on these rates, see the report Secondary School Completion and Dropouts in Texas Public Schools 2019-20. (Data source: PEIMS 40203 and Texas Certificate of High School Equivalency Information File)

Graduation Program: The percentage of students who graduated under one of the following programs:
RHSP/DAP Graduates (Longitudinal Rate) (Class of 2020) The percentage of graduates who, after four years, satisfied the course requirements for the Recommended High School Program or Distinguished Achievement Program.
number of graduates in the Class of 2020 who complete a 4-year RHSP or DAP
number of graduates in the Class of $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ with reported graduation plans

## (excludes graduates with FHSP degree plans)

FHSP-E Graduates (Longitudinal Rate) The percentage of graduates who, after four years, satisfied the course requirements for the Foundation High School Program with an endorsement.
number of graduates in the Class of 2020 who complete a 4-year FHSP-E
number of graduates in the Class of 2020 with reported FHSP graduation plans

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

FHSP-DLA Graduates (Longitudinal Rate) The percentage of graduates who, after four years, satisfied the course requirements for the Foundation High School Program at the distinguished level of achievement.
number of graduates in the Class of 2020 who complete a 4-year FHSP-DLA
number of graduates in the Class of $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ with reported FHSP graduation plans

RHSP/DAP/FHSP-E/FHSP-DLA Graduates (Longitudinal Rate) The percentage of graduates who, after four years, satisfied the course requirements for the Recommended High School Program, Distinguished Achievement Program, or the Foundation High School Program with an endorsement or at the distinguished level of achievement.
number of graduates in the Class of 2020 who complete a 4-year RHSP or DAP or FHSP-E or FHSP-DLA
number of graduates in the Class of $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ with reported graduation plans

RHSP/DAP Graduates (Annual Rate) (2019-20) The percentage of graduates who satisfied the course requirements for the Recommended High School Program or Distinguished Achievement Program.
number of graduates in SY 2019-20 reported with graduation codes for RHSP or DAP
number of graduates in SY 2019-20 with reported graduation plans (excludes graduates with FHSP degree plans)

FHSP-E Graduates (Annual Rate) (2019-20) The percentage of graduates who satisfied the course requirements for the Foundation High School Program with an endorsement.
number of graduates in SY 2019-20 who earn an FHSP-E
number of graduates in SY 2019-20 with reported FHSP graduation plans

FHSP-DLA Graduates (Annual Rate) (2019-20) The percentage of graduates who satisfied the course requirements for the Foundation High School Program at the distinguished level of achievement.
number of graduates in SY 2019-20 who earn an FHSP-DLA
number of graduates in SY 2019-20 with reported FHSP graduation plans

RHSP/DAP/FHSP-E/FHSP-DLA Graduates (Annual Rate) (2019-20) The percentage of graduates who satisfied the course requirements for the Recommended High School Program, Distinguished Achievement Program, or at the Foundation High School Program with an endorsement or the distinguished level of achievement.

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

## number of graduates in SY 2019-20 reported with graduation codes for RHSP or DAP or FHSP-E or FHSP-DLA

number of graduates in SY 2019-20 with reported graduation plans
RHSP graduates have graduation type codes of $19,22,25,28$, or 31 ; DAP graduates have graduation type codes of $20,23,26,29$, or 32 ; FHSP graduates are students with graduation type codes of 34,35 , $54,55,56$, or 57 . FHSP graduates with code type 35 are eligible for endorsements starting with the class of 2020. See the Texas Education Data Standards for more information. (Data source: PEIMS 40203)

For additional information about graduation programs please see https://tea.texas.gov/Academics/Graduation Information/State Graduation Requirements.

## Graduation Profile (2020-21)

Annual Graduates: The count and percentage of students who graduate at some time during the school year. It includes summer graduates and is reported by districts in the fall of the following school year. It includes all students in grade 12 who graduated, as well as graduates from other grades. Students served by special education who graduate are included in the totals. Counts of students graduating under the following graduation types in 2019-20 are also shown:

- Minimum High School Program (MHSP)
- Recommended High School Program (RHSP)
- Distinguished Achievement Program (DAP)
- Foundation High School Program (FHSP)
(Data source: PEIMS 40203)
Special Education: The population of students served by special education programs. (Data source: PEIMS 41163)

Economically Disadvantaged: The count and percentage of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch or eligible for other public assistance. (Data source: PEIMS 40100 and STAAR)
> number of students in the 2019-20 school year eligible for free or reduced-price lunch or other public assistance

total number of students
Limited English Proficient (LEP): The count and percentage of students whose primary language is other than English and who are in the process of acquiring English. The terms "English learner" and "Limited English Proficient" (LEP) are used interchangeably. (Data source: PEIMS 40110)

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

At-Risk: The count and percentage of students identified as being at risk of dropping out of school as defined by TEC §29.081(d) and (d-1). (Data source: PEIMS 40100)
number of students in the 2019-20 school year considered as at risk
total number of students

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary <br> Postsecondary Readiness <br> College, Career, or Military* Readiness (CCMR) (2020-21)

Annual graduates demonstrate college, career, or military readiness in any one of the following ways:

## College Readiness

1) Texas Success Initiative (TSI) Criteria: A graduate meeting the TSI college readiness standards in both ELA/reading and mathematics; specifically, meeting the college-ready criteria on the TSI assessment, SAT, ACT, or by successfully completing and earning credit for a college prep course as defined in TEC §28.014, in both ELA and mathematics. (Data source: PEIMS 43415, THECB, College Board, and ACT, Inc.)
2) Earn Dual Course Credits: A graduate completing and earning credit for at least three credit hours in ELA or mathematics or at least nine credit hours in any subject. (Data source: PEIMS 43415)
3) Meet Criteria on Advanced Placement (AP)/International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination: A graduate meeting the criterion score on an AP or IB examination in any subject area. Criterion score is 3 or more for AP and 4 or more for IB. (Data source: College Board or IB)
4) Earn an Associate Degree: A graduate earning an associate degree prior to graduation from high school. (Data source: PEIMS 40100)
5) Earn OnRamps Course Credits: A graduate completing an OnRamps dual enrollment course and qualifying for at least three hours of university or college credit in any subject area. (Data source: OnRamps program)

## Career/Military Readiness

6) Earn an Industry-Based Certification: A graduate earning an industry-based certification under 19 TAC §74.1003. (Data source: PEIMS 40100)
7) Graduate with Completed IEP and Workforce Readiness: A graduate receiving a graduation type code of $04,05,54$, or 55 which indicates the student has completed his/her IEP and has either demonstrated self-employment with self-help skills to maintain employment or has demonstrated mastery of specific employability and self-help skills that do not require public school services. (Data source: PEIMS 40203)
8) Graduates under an Advanced Degree Plan and Identified as a current Special Education Student: A graduate who graduates under an advanced degree plan and is identified as a current special education student (Data source: PEIMS 40203 and 40110)
9) Graduate with Level I or Level II Certificate: A graduate earning a level I or level II certificate in any workforce education area. (Data source: THECB)
10) *Enlist in the Armed Forces: A graduate enlisting in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, or Marines. (Data source: PEIMS 40203)
*Due to discrepancies between annual enlistment counts for Texas military enlistees aged 17-19 released by the United States Department of Defense and PEIMS military enlistment data for 2017 and 2018 annual graduates, military enlistment data is excluded from accountability calculations until such data can be obtained directly from the United States Armed Forces.

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

## College, Career, or Military Ready Graduates

College, Career, or Military Ready (Student Achievement): The percentage of annual graduates who demonstrated college, career, or military readiness by meeting at least one of the nine criteria described in College, Career, or Military Readiness.

Only College Ready: The percentage of annual graduates who demonstrated only college readiness by meeting college ready criteria $1,2,3,4$, or 5 but did not meet any of the career and military ready criteria 6, 7, 8, or 9 described in College, Career, or Military Readiness.

Only Career/Military Ready: The percentage of annual graduates who demonstrated only career or military readiness by meeting career or military ready criteria $6,7,8$, or 9 but did not meet any of the college ready criteria 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 described in College, Career, or Military Readiness.

College Ready and Career/Military Ready: The percentage of annual graduates who demonstrated college and career/military readiness by meeting college ready criteria $1,2,3,4$, or 5 and career or military ready criteria 6, 7, 8, or 9 described in College, Career, or Military Readiness.

## College Ready Graduates

College Ready: The percentage of annual graduates who demonstrated college readiness by meeting criteria 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 described in College, Career, or Military Readiness. This percentage includes graduates who may have met career or military ready criteria 6, 7, 8, or 9. (Data source: PEIMS 43415, THECB, College Board, ACT, IB, and PEIMS 49010)

TSI Criteria Graduates: The percentage of annual graduates who met or exceeded the college-ready criteria on the Texas Success Initiative Assessment (TSIA), the SAT, ACT, or by successfully completing and earning credit for a college prep course as defined in TEC §28.014, in both ELA and mathematics. The criteria for each are as follows:

| TSI Criteria |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TSIA |  | SAT |  | ACT |  | College Prep Course |
| $\begin{gathered} >=351 \text { on } \\ \text { Reading } \end{gathered}$ | or | >=480 on the <br> Evidence-Based Reading and Writing (EBRW) | or | >=19 on <br> English and $>=23$ <br> Composite | or | Complete and earn credit for ELA college prep course |
| $\text { >= } 350 \text { on }$ <br> Mathematics | or | >=530 on <br> Mathematics | or | $>=19 \text { on }$ <br> Mathematics and >=23 Composite | or | Complete and earn credit for mathematics college prep course |

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

The percentages are calculated as follows:
English Language Arts.
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who met or exceeded the college-ready criteria on the TSIA, SAT, ACT, or by successfully completing and earning credit for a college prep course in ELA
number of 2019-20 annual graduates

## Mathematics.

number of 2019-20 annual graduates who met or exceeded the college-ready criteria on the TSIA, SAT, ACT, or by successfully completing and earning credit for a college prep course in mathematics
number of 2019-20 annual graduates

## Both Subjects.

number of 2019-20 annual graduates who met or exceeded the college-ready criteria on the TSIA, SAT, ACT, or by successfully completing and earning credit for a college prep course in both ELA and mathematics

## number of 2019-20 annual graduates

## Either Subject.

number of 2019-20 annual graduates who met or exceeded the college-ready criteria on the TSIA, SAT, ACT, or by successfully completing and earning credit for a college prep course in ELA or mathematics

## number of 2019-20 annual graduates

Dual Course Credits: A graduate completing and earning credit for at least three credit hours in ELA or mathematics or at least nine credit hours in any subject. (Data source: PEIMS 43415)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who completed and earned credit for nine or more hours of dual credit in any subject or three or more hours in ELA or mathematics
number of 2019-20 annual graduates

AP/IB Criteria Met in Any Subject: The percentage of annual graduates who earned a 3 or more on an AP examination or a 4 or more on an IB examination. (Data source: College Board and IB)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who earned a $\mathbf{3}$ or more on an AP examination or a 4 or more on an IB examination
number of 2019-20 annual graduates

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

Associate Degree: The percentage of annual graduates who earned an associate degree before graduation. (Data source: PEIMS 40100)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who earned an associate degree before graduation
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Associate Degree but not Career/Military Ready: The percentage of annual graduates who met associate degree criteria 4, but did not meet career or military ready criteria 6, 7, 8, or 9 described in College, Career, or Military Readiness.

Associate Degree and Career/Military Ready: The percentage of annual graduates who met associate degree criteria 4 and career or military ready criteria 6, 7, 8 , or 9 described in College, Career, or Military Readiness.

OnRamps Course Credits: The percentage of annual graduates who completed an OnRamps dual enrollment course and qualified for at least three hours of university or college credit in any subject area (Data source: OnRamps program)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who completed an OnRamps course and qualified for three hours of college credit before graduation
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Dual Course Credits or OnRamps Course Credits: The percentage of annual graduates who completed an OnRamps dual enrollment course and qualified for at least three hours of university or college credit in any subject area or completed and earned credit for at least three credit hours in ELA or mathematics or at least nine credit hours in any subject. (Data source: PEIMS 43415 and OnRamps program)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who completed an OnRamps course and qualified for three hours of college credit before graduation or who completed and earned credit for nine or more hours of dual credit in any subject or three or more hours in ELA or mathematics
number of 2019-20 annual graduates

## Career/Military Ready Graduates

Career or Military Ready Graduates: The percentage of annual graduates who demonstrated career or military readiness by meeting criteria 6, 7, 8, or 9 described in College, Career, or Military Readiness. This percentage includes graduates who may have met college ready criteria $1,2,3,4$, or 5.

Approved Industry-Based Certification: The percentage of annual graduates who earned an approved industry-based certification. For additional information, see Chapter 2 of the 2021 Accountability Manual. (Data source: PEIMS 48011)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who earned an approved industry-based certification
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Graduate with Completed IEP and Workforce Readiness: The percentage of annual graduates who received a graduation type code of $04,05,54$, or 55 . For additional information, see Chapter 2 of the 2021 Accountability Manual. (Data source: PEIMS 40203)

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

number of 2019-20 annual graduates who received a graduation type code of $04,05,54$, or 55 number of 2019-20 annual graduates

Graduate Under an Advanced Degree Plan and be Identified as a Current Special Education Student: The percentage of annual graduates under an advanced degree plan and identified as a current special education student (Data source: PEIMS 40203 and 42401)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who graduated under an advanced degree plan and were identified as a current special education student
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Graduate with Level I or Level II Certificate: The percentage of annual graduates who earned a level I or level II certificate (Data source: THECB)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who earned a level I or level II certificate
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Graduates with approved Industry-Based Certification or Level I/Level II Certificate: The percentage of annual graduates who earned an approved industry-based certification or earned a level I or level II certificate (Data source: THECB and PEIMS 48011)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who earned an approved industry-based certification or who earned a level I or level II certificate
number of 2019-20 annual graduates

## CCMR-related Indicators (2020-21)

Texas Success Initiative Assessment (TSIA): Participation (Annual Graduates): The percentage of annual graduates who took the College Board's TSIA at any point since June 2011. (Data source: THECB)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who took the TSIA
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
TSIA Average Score (Annual Graduates): The average score of annual graduates on the TSIA. The maximum score for reading is 390 , and the maximum score for mathematics is 390.

Reading
sum of total reading scores of all 2019-20 annual graduates who took the TSIA
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who took the reading portion of the TSIA

Mathematics
sum of total mathematics scores of all 2019-20 annual graduates who took the TSIA
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who took the mathematics portion of the TSIA

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

TSIA Results (Graduates >= Criterion) (Annual Graduates): The percentage of annual graduates who met the TSI criteria on the TSIA (Data source: THECB and PEIMS 40203)

Percentages are calculated and shown for reading and mathematics together and separately.
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who met the TSI criteria on the TSIA
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Completed and Received Credit for College Prep Courses (Annual Graduates): The percentage of annual graduates who completed and earned credit for a college prep course as defined in TEC §28.014 in either ELA or mathematics or both. (Data source: PEIMS 43415)

English Language Arts.
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who completed and earned credit for a college prep course as defined in TEC §28.014 in ELA
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Mathematics.
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who completed and earned credit for a college prep course as defined in TEC §28.014 in mathematics
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Both Subjects.
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who completed and earned credit for a college prep course as defined in TEC §28.014 in ELA and mathematics
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
AP/IB Course Completion (Annual Graduates): The percentage of annual graduates who completed and earned credit for at least one Advanced Placement (AP) course or International Baccalaureate (IB) course in the 2016-17 to 2019-20 school years. (Data source: PIEMS 43415)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who completed and earned credit for at least one AP or IB course in the 2016-17 to 2019-20 school years
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
AP/IB Results (Participation) (Grades 11-12): The percentage of students in grades 11 and 12 who took the College Board's Advanced Placement (AP) examinations or the International Baccalaureate's (IB) examinations. (Data source: College Board and IB)

All Subjects
number of students in grades 11 \& 12 in the 2019-20 school year who took at least one AP or IB examination

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

English Language Arts
number of students in grades 11 \& 12 in the 2019-20 school year who took at least one AP or IB examination in ELA

## total students enrolled in grades 11 \& 12

## Mathematics

number of students in grade 11 \& 12 in the $\mathbf{2 0 1 9 - 2 0}$ school year who took at least one AP or IB examination in mathematics

## total students enrolled in grades 11 \& 12

Science
number of students in grade 11 \& 12 in the $\mathbf{2 0 1 9 - 2 0}$ school year who took at least one AP or IB examination in science total students enrolled in grades 11 \& 12

## Social Studies

number of students in grade 11 \& 12 in the 2019-20 school year who took at least one AP or IB examination in social studies

## total students enrolled in grades 11 \& 12

(Data source: College Board, IB, and PEIMS 40110)
AP/IB Results (Examinees >= Criterion) (Grades 11-12): The percentage of students with at least one AP or IB examination in grades 11 and 12 at or above the criterion score. High school students may take one or more of these examinations, ideally upon completion of AP or IB courses, and may receive advanced placement or credit, or both, upon entering college. Generally, colleges will award credit or advanced placement for scores of 3,4 , or 5 on AP examinations and scores of $4,5,6$, or 7 on IB examinations. Requirements vary by college and by subject tested. (Data source: College Board and IB)

## All Subjects

number of 11th and 12th graders in the 2019-20 school year with at least one AP or IB score at or above criterion
number of 11th and 12th graders with at least one AP or IB examination

## English Language Arts

number of 11th and 12th graders in the 2019-20 school year with at least one AP or IB score at or above criterion in ELA
number of 11th and 12th graders with at least one AP or IB examination in ELA

## Mathematics

number of 11th and 12th graders in the 2019-20 school year with at least one AP or IB score at or above criterion in mathematics
number of 11th and 12th graders with at least one AP or IB examination in mathematics

## Science

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

number of 11th and 12th graders in the 2019-20 school year with at least one AP or IB score at or above criterion in science
number of 11th and 12th graders with at least one AP or IB examination in science

## Social Studies

number of 11th and 12th graders in the 2019-20 school year with at least one AP or IB score at or above criterion in social studies
number of 11th and 12th graders with at least one AP or IB examination in social studies
(Data source: The College Board, The International Baccalaureate Organization, and PEIMS 40110)
AP/IB Results ( $\mathbf{1 1 ^ { \text { th } }} \boldsymbol{\&} \mathbf{1 2}^{\text {th }}$ Graders $>=$ Criterion): The percentage of students enrolled in grades 11 and 12 with at least one AP or IB score at or above the criterion score. This denominator includes students enrolled in grades 11 and 12 who did not take AP or IB examination. High school students may take one or more of these examinations, ideally upon completion of AP or IB courses, and may receive advanced placement or credit, or both, upon entering college. Generally, colleges will award credit or advanced placement for scores of 3,4 , or 5 on AP examinations and scores of $4,5,6$, or 7 on IB examinations. Requirements vary by college and by subject tested. (Data source: College Board and IB)

## All Subjects

number of $\mathbf{1 1 ^ { \text { th } }}$ and $\mathbf{1 2}{ }^{\text {th }}$ graders in the 2019-20 school year with at least one AP or IB score at or above criterion
total students enrolled in $11^{\text {th }}$ and $12^{\text {th }}$ grades
SAT/ACT Results (Annual Graduates): Participation and performance of annual graduates from all Texas public schools on the College Board's SAT and ACT, Inc.'s ACT assessment. ACT and SAT scores are based on each student's highest section scores across all exams taken, and the SAT total and ACT composite scores are calculated using the highest section scores.
(1) Tested: The percentage of graduates who took either college admissions assessment:
number of 2019-20 graduates who took either the SAT or the ACT
number of of 2019-20 graduates reported
 480 on the SAT evidence-based reading and writing or 19 on ACT English section and 23 composite and 530 on SAT mathematics or 19 on ACT Mathematics section and 23 on the ACT composite:
number of 2019-20 graduating examinees who scored at or above the criterion score on either the SAT or the ACT
number of 2019-20 graduating examinees taking either the SAT or the ACT

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

(3) At/Above Criterion for All Graduates: The percentage of graduates who scored at or above the criterion score of 480 on the SAT evidence-based reading and writing or 19 on ACT English section and 23 composite and 530 on SAT mathematics or 19 on ACT Mathematics section and 23 on the ACT composite:

> number of 2019-20 graduating examinees who scored at or above the criterion score on either the SAT or the ACT
number of 2019-20 graduates reported

Average SAT Score (Annual Graduates): Performance of annual graduates from all Texas public schools on the College Board's SAT assessment. If a student takes the SAT more than once, the best result by subject area is selected, and the SAT total is calculated as the sum of the highest section scores.
(1) Average SAT Score (All Subjects): The average score for the SAT evidence-based reading and writing and mathematics combined. The maximum score is 1600.
sum of SAT total scores (evidence-based reading and writing + mathematics) of all 2019-20 graduates who took the SAT

## number of 2019-20 graduates who took the SAT

(2) Average SAT Score (English Language Arts and Writing): The average score for the SAT evidencebased reading and writing. The maximum score is 800 .
sum of SAT evidence-based reading and writing scores of all 2019-20 graduates who took the SAT
number of 2019-20 graduates who took the SAT
(3) Average SAT Score (Mathematics): The average score for the SAT mathematics. The maximum score is 800.

> sum of SAT mathematics scores of all 2019-20 graduates who took the SAT
number of 2019-20 graduates who took the SAT
(Data source: College Board and PEIMS 40203)
Average ACT Score (Annual Graduates): Performance of annual graduates from all Texas public schools on the ACT Inc.'s ACT assessment. If a student takes the ACT more than once, the best result by subject area is selected, and the ACT composite scores is calculated as the average of the highest section scores.
(1) Average ACT Score (All Subjects): The average score for the ACT composite. The maximum score is 36.
sum of ACT composite scores of all 2019-20 graduates who took the ACT
number of 2019-20 graduates who took the ACT

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

(2) Average ACT Score (English Language Arts): The average score for the ACT English and reading combined. The maximum score is 36 .
sum of ACT English and reading combined scores of all 2019-20 graduates who took the ACT
number of 2019-20 graduates who took the ACT
(3) Average ACT Score (Mathematics): The average score for the mathematics ACT. The maximum score is 36.
sum of ACT mathematics scores of all 2019-20 graduates who took the ACT
number of 2019-20 graduates who took the ACT
(4) Average ACT Score (Science): The average score for the science ACT. The maximum score is 36.
sum of ACT science scores of all 2019-20 graduates who took the ACT
number of 2019-20 graduates who took the ACT
OnRamps Course Credits: The percentage of annual graduates completing an OnRamps dual enrollment course and qualifying for at least three hours of college credit in any subject area. (Data source: OnRamps program)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who completed an OnRamps course and qualified for at least three hours of college credit before graduation
number of 2019-20 annual graduates
Graduate Under an Advanced Degree Plan and be Identified as a Current Special Education Student: The percentage of annual graduates who graduated under an advanced degree plan and were identified as a current special education student (Data source: PEIMS 42401 and 40203)
number of 2019-20 annual graduates who graduated under an advanced degree plan and were identified as a current special education student
number of 2019-20 annual graduates

## Other Postsecondary Indicators (2020-21)

Advanced/Dual-Credit Course Completion (Grades 11-12): The percentage of students who completed and received credit for at least one advanced or dual-credit course. Decisions about awarding high school credit for college courses are described in Texas Administrative Code §74.25.

Appendix A lists all courses identified as advanced courses. Courses for which a student can earn dual credit are not listed because they vary from campus to campus.

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

Course completion information is reported by districts through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) after the close of the school year. For example, the values, expressed as percentages for grades 11-12, are calculated as follows: (Data source: PEIMS 43415)

Any Subject
number of students in grades 11-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 11-12 who received credit for at least one course in 2019-20
English Language Arts
number of students in grades 11-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one ELA advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 11-12 who received credit for at least one ELA course in 2019-20

## Mathematics

number of students in grades 11-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one mathematics advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 11-12 who received credit for at least one mathematics course in 2019-20

## Science

number of students in grades 11-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least
one science advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 11-12 who received credit for at least one science course in 2019-20
Social Studies
number of students in grades 11-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one social studies advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 11-12 who received credit for at least one social studies course in 2019-20
(Data source: PEIMS 43415)
Advanced/Dual-Credit Course Completion (Grades 9-12): The percentage of students who completed and received credit for at least one advanced or dual-credit course. Decisions about awarding high school credit for college courses are described in Texas Administrative Code §74.25.

Appendix A lists all courses identified as advanced courses. Courses for which a student can earn dual credit are not listed because they vary from campus to campus.

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

Course completion information is reported by districts through the PEIMS after the close of the school year. For example, the values, expressed as percentages for grades $9-12$, are calculated as follows: (Data source: PEIMS 43415)

Any Subject
number of students in grades 9-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 9-12 who received credit for at least one course in 2019-20
English Language Arts
number of students in grades 9-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one ELA advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 9-12 who received credit for at least one ELA course in 2019-20

## Mathematics

number of students in grades 9-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one mathematics advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 9-12 who received credit for at least one mathematics course in 2019-20

## Science

number of students in grades 9-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one science advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 9-12 who received credit for at least one science course in 2019-20

## Social Studies

number of students in grades 9-12 in 2019-20 who received credit for at least one social studies advanced/dual-credit course
number of students in grades 9-12 who received credit for at least one social studies course in 2019-20
(Data source: PEIMS 43415)
CTE Coherent Sequence (Annual Graduates): The percentage of annual graduates enrolled in a coherent sequence of career and technical education (CTE) courses as part of a four-year plan of study. (Data source: PEIMS 40100, 40203, and 42400)
number of in 2019-20 annual graduates who were enrolled in a CTE-coherent sequence of courses as part of a four-year plan of study to take two or more CTE courses for three or more credits
number of in 2019-20 annual graduates

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

Graduates Enrolled in Texas Institution of Higher Education (TX IHE): The percentage of students who enrolled and began instruction at an institution of higher education in Texas for the school year following high school graduation.
number of graduates during the 2018-19 school year who attended a public or independent college or university in Texas in the following academic year
number of graduates during the 2018-19 school year
Students who enrolled in out-of-state colleges or universities or any non-public career school are not included. Students who attend public community colleges in Texas are included.
(Data source: THECB)
Graduates in TX IHE Completing One Year Without Enrollment in a Developmental Education Course: The percentage of students who enrolled and began instruction at an institution of higher education in Texas for the school year following high school graduation and did not require a developmental education course.
number of graduates during the 2018-19 school year who enrolled in a public college or university in Texas for the school year following the year they graduated
and
met the Texas Success Initiative requirement in all subject areas (reading, writing, and mathematics)
number of graduates during the 2018-19 school year who enrolled in a public college or university in Texas for the school year following the year they graduated

Students who attended Texas public two- or four-year institutions of higher education are included. Students who enrolled in independent colleges or universities in Texas, out-of-state colleges or universities, or any non-public career school are not included.

Additional reports showing students enrolled in Texas public colleges and universities are available on the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) site at http://www.txhighereddata.org/generatelinks.cfm?Section=HS2Col.

For more information on the data used in this indicator, contact the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board at (512) 427-6153. (Data source: THECB)

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary <br> Profile 

## Student Information (2020-21)

Please note, the Enrollment section of this report was created in 2019-20. The definitions below describe the nuances between Membership and Enrollment. If comparing the data shown from this year's report to reports prior to 2019-20, use the data displayed under Membership.

Enrollment: Students reported as enrolled as of the last Friday in October (October 30, 2020).
Membership: Membership differs from enrollment, as it does not include those students who are served for less than two hours per day. A student is in membership if he/she is enrolled and is either

- scheduled to attend at least two hours of instruction each school day or
- participating in an alternative attendance accounting program.

For example, the count of Total Students excludes students who attend a non-public school but receive some services, such as speech therapy-for less than two hours per day-from their local school district.

Total Students: The total number of public school students who were reported at any grade from early childhood education through grade 12. (Data source: PEIMS 40110)

Students by Grade: The count of students in each grade divided by the total number of students. (Data source: PEIMS 40110)

Ethnic Distribution: The number and percentage of students and staff who are identified as belonging to one of the following groups: African American, Hispanic, white, American Indian, Asian, Pacific Islander, and two or more races. (Data source: PEIMS 40100, 30040, 30050, 30090)

Male/Female: The number and percentage of students who are identified as male or female. (Data source: PEIMS 40100)

Economically Disadvantaged: The count and percentage of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch or eligible for other public assistance.
number of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch or other public assistance

## total number of students

(Data source: PEIMS 40100 and TEA Student Assessment Division)
Non-Educationally Disadvantaged: Those students not eligible to participate in free or reduced-price lunch or to receive any other public assistance. This is the complementary count and percentage to Economically Disadvantaged.

Section 504 Students: The count and percentage of students identified as receiving section 504 services. (Data source: PEIMS 40110)

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

English Learners (ELs): The count and percentage of students whose primary language is other than English and who are in the process of acquiring English. The terms "English Learner" and "Limited English Proficient" (LEP) are used interchangeably.

The percentage of ELs is calculated by dividing the number of ELs by the total number of students in the district or campus. Not all students identified as ELs receive bilingual or English as a second language instruction. (Data source: TELPAS file)

Students with Disciplinary Placements: The count and percentage of students placed in alternative education programs under Chapter 37 of the Texas Education Code (Discipline; Law and Order). Districts report the disciplinary actions taken toward students who are removed from the classroom for at least one day. Although students can have multiple removals throughout the year, this measure counts students only once and includes only those whose removal results in a placement in a disciplinary alternative education program or juvenile justice alternative education program. It is calculated as follows:
number of students with one or more disciplinary placements
number of students who were in attendance at any time during the school year
For 2020-21, the following 19 disciplinary action codes are included as disciplinary placements: 02, 03, 04, 07, 08, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, and 61. (Data source: PEIMS 44425)

Students with Dyslexia: The count and percentage of students identified with Dyslexia. (Data source: PEIMS 40100)

Foster Care: The count and percentage of students identified as in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS). (Data source: PEIMS 40100)

Homeless: The count and percentage of students meeting the criteria defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" -
(A) individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
(B) includes -
(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters;
(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2) (C)];
(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii). (Data source: PEIMS 40100)

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

Immigrant: The count and percentage of students identified under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years." The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
(Data source: PEIMS 40100)

Migrant: The count and percentage of students that meet the following criteria: Student is (ages 3-21), or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity. (Data source: PEIMS 40100)

Title I: The count and percentage of students participating in a program authorized under Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act. (Data source: PEIMS 41461)

Military Connected: The count and percentage of students who are dependents of an active duty or former member of the United States military, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military, or who are dependents of a member of the United States military, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military who was killed in the line of duty. (Data source: PEIMS 40100)

At-Risk: The count and percentage of students identified as being at risk of dropping out of school as defined by TEC §29.081(d) and (d-1).
number of students in the 2020-21 school year considered as at risk

## total number of students

(Data source: PEIMS 40110)
Student by Instructional Program: The count and percentage of students served in programs and/or courses for bilingual/ESL education, gifted and talented education, or special education. The percentages do not total to 100 because students may participate in more than one of these programs. (Data source: PEIMS 40110, 41163 and 41169)

Students with Disabilities by Type of Primary Disability: The count of students disaggregated by primary disability. The TAPR and Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) uses five categories of primary disability: Students with Intellectual Disabilities, Students with Physical Disabilities, Students with Autism, Students with Behavioral Disabilities, and Students with Non-Categorical Early Childhood. Additional information is provided below.

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

Students with Intellectual Disabilities (PEIMS disability codes 06, 08, 12, 13)

- 06-Intellectual Disability (ID)
- 08-Learning Disability (LD)
- 12-Developmental Delay (DD)
- 13-Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI)

Students with Physical Disabilities (PEIMS disability codes 01, 03, 04, 05, 09)

- 01-Orthopedic Impairment (OI)
- 03-Auditory Impairment (AI)
- 04 -Visual Impairment (VI)
- 05-Deaf-Blind (DB)
- 09-Speech Impairment

Students with Autism (PEIMS disability code 10)

- 10-Autism (AU)

Students with Behavioral Disabilities (PEIMS disability codes 02 and 07)

- 02-Other Health Impairment (OHI)
- 07-Emotional Disturbance (ED)

Students with Noncategorical Early Childhood (PEIMS disability code 14)

- 14—Noncategorical Early Childhood (NCES)
(Data source: PEIMS 41163)

Mobility: The count and percentage of students who have been in membership for less than 83 percent of the school year (i.e., missed six or more weeks).
number of mobile students in 2019-20
number of students who were in membership at any time during the 2019-20 school year

This rate is calculated at the state, region, district, and campus level and is disaggregated by race/ethnicity, economically disadvantaged status, special education status, and English learner status. The mobility rates shown are based on the count of mobile students identified at the campus level. The district mobility rate reflects school-to-school mobility within the same district or from outside the district. The region mobility rate reflects school-to-school mobility within the same region or from outside the region. (Data source: PEIMS 42400)

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

Attrition Rates: The percentage of students enrolled in fall 2019-20 who did not return to the same campus in the fall of 2020-21. This calculation is adjusted to account for the grade levels available to students at each campus as well as additional factors. For instance, students were excluded from the calculation if they were enrolled at the highest grade offered at the campus, were not considered to be in membership for the purposes of calculating average daily attendance for funding purposes or were at a campus in 2019-20 that was no longer active in 2020-21. Students who were retained in grade, including those in grade 12, remained in the calculation. Attrition Rate is calculated as follows:
number of students enrolled in fall 2019 - number of students who returned in fall 2020

## number of students enrolled in fall 2019

Retention Rates by Grade: The percentage of students in Texas public schools who enrolled in fall 2020 in the same grade in which they were reported for the last six-week period of the prior school year (2019-20).
the number of students enrolled in the same grade from one school year to the next
the number of students enrolled from one school year who return the next year or who graduate

Special education retention rates are calculated and reported separately because local retention practices differ for students served by special education.

The TAPR and TPRS show retention rates only for grades $K-9$. Retention rates for all grades can be found in Grade-Level Retention in Texas Public Schools, 2019-20, available from TEA. (Data source: PEIMS 40110)

Data Quality (not on campus profile): The percentage of errors made by the district in the PEIMS Student Leaver Data.

Percent of Underreported Students. Underreported students are $7^{\text {th }}-12^{\text {th }}$ graders who were enrolled at any time during the prior year, who are not accounted for through district records or TEA processing in the current year, and for whom the district did not submit a leaver record. A district is required to submit a leaver record for any student served in grades 7-12 the previous year unless the student received a Texas high school equivalency certificate (TxCHSE) certificate by August 31, is a previous Texas public school graduate, moved to and enrolled in another Texas public school district, or returned to the district by the end of the school start window. (For 2019-20 the end of the school-start window was September 25, 2020.)
number of underreported students
number of students in grades 7-12 who were served in the district in the 2019-20 school year
(Data source: Texas High School Equivalency Certificate Information File; PEIMS 40100, 40110, 42400, and 42500)

Class Size Averages by Grade and Subject: The average class size by grade (elementary) or selected subjects (secondary classes).

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

For secondary classes, averages are determined by totaling the number of students served (in a subject at the campus) and dividing that sum by the count of classes for that subject.

For elementary classes, the average is determined based on the instructional model. If an elementary teacher teaches all subjects to the same group of fourth graders all day, the class size average is simply the number of fourth grade students served by that teacher. If an elementary teacher teaches a single subject to five different sections of fourth graders each day, however, the average is calculated the same way as for secondary subjects. For example, one fourth grade science teacher teaches five science classes each day with $18,20,19,21$, and 22 students in each class. The total of 100 students divided by the five classes produces an average class size of 20 students for that teacher.

The following rules apply to the average class sizes:

- Classes identified as serving regular, compensatory/remedial, gifted and talented, career and technical, and honors students are included in the calculation.
- English language arts (ELA), mathematics, science, social studies, languages other than English, computer science, and career and technical education are included in the calculation, as are selfcontained classrooms.
- Classes where the number of students served is reported as zero are not included.
- Service codes with the "SR" prefix are not included.
- Teacher roles coded as "teacher" and/or "substitute teacher" are included.
- Only class settings coded as "regular class" are included.
- Missing partial FTE counts are not included.
- Elementary classes in which the number of students exceeds 100 are not included.
- Mixed grade-level class averages are not included.
(Data source: PEIMS 30090)


## Staff Information (2020-21)

Total Staff: The total count of staff which includes professional staff (teachers, professional support, administrators), educational aides, and (on the district profile) auxiliary staff. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Professional Staff: The full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers, professional support staff, campus administrators, and on the district profile, central office administrators. Staff are grouped according to roles as reported in PEIMS. Each type of professional staff is shown as a percentage of the total staff FTE. See Appendix B for all PEIMS Role IDs. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Educational Aides: The count and percentage of paraprofessional staff who are reported with a role of 033 (Educational Aide) or 036 (Certified Interpreter). The FTE counts of educational aides are expressed as a percentage of the total staff FTEs. See Appendix B for all PEIMS Role IDs. (Data source: PEIMS 30090)

Auxiliary Staff (not on campus profile): The count of full-time equivalent (FTE) staff reported in PEIMS employment and payroll records who are not reported in the PEIMS 30090 Staff - Responsibilities record. The auxiliary staff (and educational aide who performs routine classroom tasks under the

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

general supervision of a certified teacher or teaching team) are expressed as a percentage of total staff. For auxiliary staff, the FTE is the value of the percentage of day worked. (Data source: PEIMS 30060 and 30090)

Librarians and Counselors (Headcount): The headcount of librarians and counselors is based on fulltime equivalent (FTE) for full-time and part-time headcounts. Librarians and counselors are considered part-time when the FTE count is less than or equal to .85 (For example, if an FTE count is less than or equal to .85 , the part-time headcount is equal to 1 ).

Librarians and counselors are headcounts, not sums of FTEs. The district headcount is not a sum of the campus headcount. For example, a counselor spends 50 percent of their time at the elementary ( 0.50 FTE) and 50 percent of their time at the high school ( 0.50 FTE ). On each of the campus reports, this counselor will be reflected as 1.0 part-time counselor. On the district report, the counselor will be reflected as 1.0 full-time counselor since the FTE count is greater than .85 ( 0.50 FTE plus 0.50 FTE $=1.0$ FTE). See Appendix B for PEIMS Role IDs (Professional Support Staff). (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Total Minority Staff: The total count of minority staff is the sum of the FTE counts for all non-white staff groups (African American, Hispanic, American Indian, Asian, Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races). The minority staff FTE count is expressed as a percentage of the total staff FTE. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Teachers by Ethnicity and Sex: The counts of teacher FTEs by ethnic group and by sex. Counts are also expressed as a percentage of the total teacher FTEs. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Teachers by Highest Degree Held: The distribution of degrees held by teachers. The FTE counts of teachers with no degree, a bachelor's degree, a master's degree, or a doctorate are expressed as a percentage of the total teacher FTEs. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Teachers by Years of Experience: The FTE count of teachers by total years of experience for the individual, not necessarily years of experience in the district or campus. Teacher counts within each range of experience are expressed as a percentage of total teacher FTEs. Teachers are reported with zero years of experience (first year teachers), 1-5 years, 6-10 years, 11-20 years, 21-30 years, and over 30 years.. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Number of Students per Teacher: The total number of students divided by the total teacher FTE count. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Experience of Campus Leadership: The average years of experience for principals and assistant principals.

Average Years as Principal: The number of completed years of experience as a principal, regardless of district or interruption in service. These amounts are added together and divided by the number of all principals reported for the campus.

Average Years as Principal with District: The number of years a principal is employed in the district regardless of any interruption in service. The amounts are added together and divided by the number of principals reported for the district.

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

## Average Years as Assistant Principal: The number of completed years of experience as assistant principal, regardless of district or interruption of service. The amounts are added together and divided by the number of assistant principals reported for the campus. <br> Average Years as Assistant Principal with District: The number of years employed as assistant principal in the district regardless of any interruption in service. These amounts are added together and divided by the number of assistant principals reported for the district.

(Data source: PEIMS 30050)

## Average Years Experience of Teachers: The average number of completed years of professional

 experience, regardless of district. Weighted averages are calculated by multiplying each teacher's FTE coefficient ( 1 for a full-time teacher, .75 for a three-quarter-time teacher, and .5 for a half-time teacher, for example) by his or her years of experience. These amounts are added together and divided by the sum of all teachers' FTE coefficients. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)Average Years Experience of Teachers with District: The average number of years employed in the district regardless of any interruption in service. Weighted averages are calculated by multiplying each teacher's FTE coefficient by his or her years of experience in the district. These amounts are added together and divided by the sum of all teacher's coefficients. (Data source: PEIMS 30050)

Average Teacher Salary by Years of Experience (regular duties only): Total pay for all teachers in each category divided by the total teacher FTE count in that category. For the purpose of this calculation, the total actual salary amount is pay for regular duties only and does not include supplemental pay. For teachers who also have non-teaching roles, only the portion of time and pay dedicated to classroom responsibilities is factored into the average teacher salary calculation. Teachers are reported with zero years of experience (first year teacher), 1-5 years, 6-10 years, 11-20 years, 21-30 years, and over 30 years. (Data source: PEIMS 30060)

Average Actual Salaries (regular duties only): For each category, the total salary for that category divided by the total FTE count for that category. Only payment for regular duties is included in the total salary; supplemental payments for extra duties (e.g., coaching, band and orchestra assignments, club sponsorships) are not included. See Appendix B for lists of the PEIMS role IDs included in each category.

Teachers. Teachers, special duty teachers, and substitute teachers. Substitute teachers are either temporarily hired to replace a teacher or hired permanently on an as-needed basis. The District Teacher Salary Report and Graph also uses this definition in creating counts for various salary ranges.

Professional Support. Therapists, nurses, librarians, counselors, and other campus professional personnel.

Campus Administration (School Leadership). Principals, assistant principals, and other administrators reported with a specific school ID.

Central Administration (not on campus profile). Superintendents, presidents, chief executive officers, chief administrative officers, business managers, athletic directors, and other administrators reported with a central office ID and not a specific school ID.

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

Instructional Staff Percent (district profile only): The percentage of the district's FTEs whose job function was to provide classroom instruction directly to students during the 2019-20 school year. The instructional staff percent is a district-level measure and is calculated as follows:
total number of hours for district staff who were reported under expenditure object codes 6112, 6119, and 6129, and function codes $11,12,13$, and 31

## total number of hours worked by all district employees

Contact the Division of Financial Compliance at (512) 463-9095 for further details about this measure. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

Turnover Rate for Teachers (not on campus profile): The percentage of teachers from the fall of 201920 who were not employed in the district in the fall of 2020-21. It is calculated as the total FTE count of teachers from the fall of 2019-20 who were not employed in the district in the fall of 2020-21, divided by the total teacher FTE count for the fall of 2019-20. Staff who remained employed in the district but not as teachers also count toward teacher turnover. (Data source: PEIMS 30040 and 30090)

Staff Exclusions (not on campus profile): The counts of individuals who serve public school students but are not included in the FTE totals for any of the other employee statistics. There are two types of these entries: individuals participating in a shared services arrangement and individuals on contract with the district to provide instructional services.

Shared Services Arrangement (SSA) Staff are staff who work in schools located in districts other than their employing district or whose assigned organization (in PEIMS) shows a code of 751, indicating that they are employed by the fiscal agent of an SSA. Only the portion of a person's total FTE amount associated with the school in another district (or with the 751 organization code) is counted as SSA. SSA staff are grouped into three categories: Professional Staff (which includes teachers, administrators, and professional support); Educational Aides; and Auxiliary Staff. Note that SSA Auxiliary Staff are identified by the type of fund from which they are paid.

Contracted Instructional Staff (District and Campus Profiles) refers to counts of instructors for whom the district has entered into a contractual agreement with some outside organization. Through the contract, the outside organization has committed to supplying instructional staff for the district. They are never employees of the reporting school district. (Data source: PEIMS 30055 and 30060)

Contracted Instructional Staff: The count of individuals who are not regular classroom teachers who have signed a contract with a district, nor are they shared services arrangement employees. Rather, these are instructors for whom the district has entered into a contractual agreement with an outside organization. Through the contract, the outside organization has committed to supplying instructional staff for the district. They include, but are not limited to, speech therapists, occupational therapists, and any other professional contracted staff working in a classroom on a dedicated basis. (Data source: PEIMS 30055)

Teachers by Program (population served): The FTE count of teachers categorized by the type of student populations served: regular, special, compensatory, bilingual/ESL, gifted and talented education students, and other populations. Teacher FTE values are allocated across population types for teachers

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

who serve multiple population types. Percentages are expressed as a percentage of total teacher FTEs. (Data source: PEIMS 30040, 30050, and 30090)

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary 

## Appendix A

## Advanced Academic Courses

- All courses shown were for the 2019-20 school year.
- An "A" prefix indicates a College Board Advanced Placement course.
- An "I" prefix indicates an International Baccalaureate course.
- Dual-credit courses are not specifically shown on this list.


## English Language Arts

| I3220500 | IB LNG A: LANG \& LIT STD LEVEL |
| :--- | :--- |
| I3220600 | IB LNG A: LANG \& LIT HIGH LEVL |
| I3220700 | IB LNG A: LITERATURE STD LEVEL |
| I3220800 | IB LNG A: LITERATURE HIGH LEVL |
| I3220900 | IB LITERATURE \& PERF STD LEVEL |
| I3366020 | IB PHILOSOPHY HIGHER LEVEL |
| 03221100 | RESEARCH/TECHNICAL WRITING |
| 03221200 | CREATIVE WRITING |
| 03221500 | LITERARY GENRES (LIT GENR) |
| 03221600 | HUMANITIES (FIRST TIME TAKEN) |
| 03221800 | INDEP STUDY/ENGLISH (1ST TIME) |
| 03231000 | INDEP STUDY/JOURNALISM (1ST) |
| 03231902 | ADV BROADCAST JOURNALISM III |
| 03240400 | ORAL INTERPRETATION III |
| 03240800 | DEBATE III (DEBATE 3) |
| 03241100 | PUBLIC SPEAKING III (PUBSPKG3) |
| 03241200 | INDEP STUDY/SPEECH (1ST TIME) |
| A3220100 | AP ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMP |
| A3220200 | AP ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMP |

## Mathematics

| A3580110 | AP COMPUTER SCIENCE A - MATH |
| :--- | :--- |
| A3580120 | AP COMPUTER SCIENCE A - LOTE |
| 13580310 | IB COMP SCI A - HIGHR LVL MATH |
| 13580320 | IB COMP SCI A - HIGHR LVL LOTE |
| 03101100 | PRECALCULUS (PRE CALC) |
| 03102500 | INDEP STUDY IN MATH (1ST TIME) |
| 03102501 | INDEP STUDY IN MATH (2ND TIME) |
| 03580370 | DISCRETE MATH FOR COMP SCIENCE |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting

 System (TPRS) Glossary| 03580395 | ROBOTICS PROGRAMMING \& DESIGN |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12701410 | APPLIED MATH FOR TECH PROFNALS |
| 13001000 | MATH APPL IN AG/FOOD/\& NAT RES |
| 13016700 | ACCOUNTING II |
| 13016900 | STAT \& BUSNESS DECISION MAKING |
| 13018000 | FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS |
| 13020970 | MATH FOR MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS |
| 13032950 | MANU ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY II |
| 13036700 | ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS |
| 13037050 | ROBOTICS II |
| 13037600 | DIGITAL ELECTRONICS |
| A3100101 | AP CALCULUS AB |
| A3100102 | AP CALCULUS BC |
| A3100200 | AP STATISTICS (APSTATS) |
| I3100100 | IB MATHEMATICAL STUDIES STAN. |
| I3100200 | IB MATHEMATICS STANDARD LEVEL |
| I3100300 | IB MATHEMATICS HIGHER LEVEL |
| I3100400 | IB FURTHER MTHEMATICS HIGH LVL |
| I3100500 | IB MATH ANALYS \& APRCH STD LVL |
| I3100600 | IB MATH ANALYS \& APRCH HGH LVL |
| I3100700 | IB MATH APS \& INTERPT STD LVL |
| I3100800 | IB MATH APPS \& INTERPT HGH LVL |

## Technology Applications

| 03580200 | COMPUTER SCIENCE I |
| :--- | :--- |
| 03580300 | COMPUTER SCIENCE II (TACS2) |
| A3580300 | AP COMPUTER SCIENCE PRINCIPLES |
| I3580200 | IB COMPUTER SCIENCE STD LEVEL |
| I3580400 | IB INFO TECH-GLOBL SOC STD LVL |
| I3580500 | IB INFO TECH-GLOBL SOC HIGH LVL |

## Fine Arts

| 03150400 | MUSIC IV, BAND IV |
| :--- | :--- |
| 03150800 | MUSIC IV, ORCHESTRA IV |
| 03151200 | MUSIC IV, CHOIR IV |
| 03151600 | MUSIC IV, JAZZ ENSEMBLE IV |
| 03152000 | MUSIC IV, INSTRUMENTL ENSEM IV |
| 03152400 | MUSIC IV, VOCAL ENSEMBLE IV |
| 03250400 | THEATRE IV, THEATRE ARTS IV |
| 03251000 | THEATRE IV, THEATRE PROD IV |
| 03251200 | TECHNICAL THEATRE IV (TH4TECH) |
| 03502300 | ART IV, DRAWING III |
| 03502400 | ART IV, PAINTING III |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting

 System (TPRS) Glossary| 03502500 | ART IV, PRINTMAKING III |
| :--- | :--- |
| 03502600 | ART IV, FIBERS III |
| 03502700 | ART IV, CERAMICS III |
| 03502800 | ART IV, SCULPTURE III |
| 03502900 | ART IV, JEWELRY III |
| 03503100 | ART IV, PHOTOGRAPHY III |
| 03830400 | DANCE IV, PRINCIPLS OF DNCE IV |
| A3150200 | AP MUSIC THEORY |
| A3500100 | AP ART HISTORY |
| A3500300 | AP STUDIO ART:DRWING PORTFOLIO |
| A3500400 | AP STUDIO ART:2-DIM DSGN PORTF |
| A3500500 | AP STUDIO ART:3-DIM DSGN PORTF |
| I3250200 | MUSIC STUDIES, IB MUSIC SL |
| I3250300 | MUSIC STUDIES, IB MUSIC HL |
| I3600100 | ART, IB VISUAL ARTS HL |
| I3600200 | ART, IB VISUAL ARTS SL |
| I3750200 | THEATRE, IB THEATRE SL |
| I3750300 | THEATRE, IB THEATRE HL |
| I3830100 | DANCE, LEVEL III, IB DANCE I |
| I3830200 | DANCE, LEVEL IV, IB DANCE II |
| I3830300 | IB FILM STANDARD LEVEL |
| I3830400 | IB FILM HIGHER LEVEL |

## Science

| I3060001 | IB SPRTS EXERS\&HLTH SCI ST LVL |
| :--- | :--- |
| I3060002 | IB SPRTS EXERS\&HLTH SCI HGH LV |
| 13000700 | ADVANCED ANIMAL SCIENCE |
| 13002100 | ADV PLANT \& SOIL SCIENCE |
| 13020600 | ANATOMY \& PHYSIOLOGY |
| 13020700 | MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY |
| 13020800 | PATHOPHYSIOLOGY |
| 13023000 | FOOD SCIENCE |
| 13029500 | FORENSIC SCIENCE |
| 13036400 | BIOTECHNOLOGY I |
| 13036450 | BIOTECHNOLOGY II |
| 13037100 | PRINCIPLES OF TECHNOLOGY |
| 13037200 | SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH \& DESIGN |
| 13037210 | SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH \& DESGN II |
| 13037220 | SCIEN RESEARCH \& DESIGN III |
| 13037300 | ENG DESIGN \& PROB SOLVING |
| 13037500 | ENGINEERING SCIENCE |
| A3010200 | AP BIOLOGY |
| A3020000 | AP ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting

 System (TPRS) Glossary| A3040000 | AP CHEMISTRY |
| :--- | :--- |
| A3050003 | AP PHYSICS 1: ALGEBRA BASED |
| A3050004 | AP PHYSICS 2: ALGEBRA BASED |
| A3050005 | AP PHYSICS C: ELECTR\&MAGNETISM |
| A3050006 | AP PHYSICS C: MECHANICS |
| I3010201 | IB BIOLOGY STANDARD LEVEL |
| I3010202 | IB BIOLOGY HIGHER LEVEL |
| I3020000 | IB ENVIRN SYS \& SOC STND LEVL |
| I3030001 | IB DESIGN TECHNOLOGY STD LEVEL |
| I3030002 | IB DESIGN TECHNOLOGY HIGHR LVL |
| I3040002 | IB CHEMISTRY STANDARD LEVEL |
| I3040003 | IB CHEMISTRY HIGHER LEVEL |
| I3050002 | IB PHYSICS STANDARD LEVEL |
| I3050003 | IB PHYSICS HIGHER LEVEL |

## Social Studies/History

| A3220300 | AP INTERNATIONAL ENGL LANGUAGE |
| :--- | :--- |
| I3302300 | IB SOC \& CULTRL ANTHRO STD LVL |
| I3302400 | IB SOC \& CULTRL ANTHRO HGH LVL |
| I3302500 | IB GLOBAL POLITICS STAND LEVEL |
| I3302600 | IB GLOBAL POLITICS HIGHER LVL |
| N1290325 | IB BUSINESS \& MGT STANDARD LVL |
| N1290326 | IB BUSINESS \& MGT HIGHER LEVEL |
| 03310301 | ECONOMICS ADV STUDIES (1ST) |
| 03380001 | SOCIAL STD ADV STDYS (1ST TME) |
| A3310100 | AP MICROECONOMICS |
| A3310200 | AP MACROECONOMICS |
| A3330100 | AP U.S. GOVERNMENT \& POLITICS |
| A3330200 | AP COMPARATIVE GOVT \& POLITICS |
| A3340100 | AP UNITED STATES HISTORY |
| A3340200 | AP EUROPEAN HISTORY |
| A3350100 | AP PSYCHOLOGY |
| A3360100 | AP HUMAN GEOGRAPHY (WRLD GEOG) |
| A3360200 | AP HUMAN GEOGRAPHY (ELECTIVE) |
| A3370100 | AP WORLD HISTORY |
| I3301100 | IB HISTORY STANDARD LEVEL |
| I3301200 | IB HIST AFRICA\&MIDEAST HGHR LV |
| I3301300 | IB HIST OF AMERICAS HIGHER LVL |
| I3301400 | IB HIST ASIA\&OCEANIA HIGHR LVL |
| I3301500 | IB HIST OF EUROPE HIGHER LEVEL |
| I3302100 | IB GEOGRAPHY STANDARD LEVEL |
| I3302200 | IB GEOGRAPHY HIGHER LEVEL |
| I3303100 | IB ECONOMICS STANDARD LEVEL |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

| I3303200 | IB ECONOMICS HIGHER LEVEL |
| :--- | :--- |
| I3304100 | IB PSYCHOLOGY STANDARD LEVEL |
| I3304200 | IB PSYCHOLOGY HIGHER LEVEL |
| I3366010 | IB PHILOSOPHY STANDARD LEVEL |

## Foreign Language

| 13110300 | IB LANGUAGE AB INITIO STD LEVL |
| :---: | :---: |
| 03110400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - ARABIC |
| 03110500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V - ARABIC |
| 03110600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI - ARABIC |
| 03110700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII-ARABIC |
| 03110910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, ARABIC |
| 03110920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, ARABIC |
| 03110930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, ARABIC |
| 03120400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - JAPANESE |
| 03120500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V-JAPANESE |
| 03120600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI - JAPANESE |
| 03120700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII-JAPANESE |
| 03120910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TME, JAPANESE |
| 03120920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TME, JAPANESE |
| 03120930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TME, JAPANESE |
| 03400400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - ITALIAN |
| 03400500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V - ITALIAN |
| 03400600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI - ITALIAN |
| 03400700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII-ITALIAN |
| 03400910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, ITALIAN |
| 03400920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, ITALIAN |
| 03400930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, ITALIAN |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting

 System (TPRS) Glossary| 03410400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - FRENCH |
| :--- | :--- |
| 03410500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V - FRENCH |
| 03410600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI - FRENCH |
| 03410700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII - FRENCH |
| 03410910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, FRENCH |
| 03410920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, FRENCH |
| 03410930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, FRENCH |
| 03420400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - GERMAN |
| 03420500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V - GERMAN |
| 03420600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI - GERMAN |
| 03420700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII - GERMAN |
| 03420910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, GERMAN |
| 03420920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, GERMAN |
| 03420930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, GERMAN |
| 03430400 | LOTE CLASSIC LNG, LVL IV LATIN |
| 03430500 | LOTE CLASSIC LNG, LVL V LATIN |
| 03430600 | LOTE CLASSIC LNG, LVL VI LATIN |
| 03430700 | LOTE CLASSIC LNG LVL VII LATIN |
| 03440400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - SPANISH |
| 03440440 | SPANISH FOR SPAN SPEAKERS LVL4 |
| 03440500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V - SPANISH |
| 03440600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI - SPANISH |
| 03440700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII - SPANISH |
| 03440910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, SPANISH |
| 03440920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, SPANISH |
| 03440930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, SPANISH |
| 03450400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - RUSSIAN |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting

 System (TPRS) Glossary| 03450500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V - RUSSIAN |
| :--- | :--- |
| 03450600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI - RUSSIAN |
| 03450700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII-RUSSIAN |
| 03450910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, RUSSIAN |
| 03450920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, RUSSIAN |
| 03450930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, RUSSIAN |
| 03470400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV PORTUGUESE |
| 03470500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V PORTUGUESE |
| 03470600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI PORTUGUESE |
| 03470700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII-PORTUGUES |
| 03470910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, PORTUGE |
| 03470920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, PORTUGE |
| 03470930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, PORTUGE |
| 03490400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - CHINESE |
| 03490500 | LANG O/T ENGLISH V - CHINESE |
| 03490600 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VI - CHINESE |
| 03490700 | LANG O/T ENGLISH VII-CHINESE |
| 03490910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, CHINESE |
| 03490920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, CHINESE |
| 03490930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, CHINESE |
| 03510400 | LNG OTH THN ENG LVL IV VIETNAM |
| 03510500 | LNG OTH THN ENG LVL V VIETNAM |
| 03510600 | LNG OTH THN ENG LVL VI VIETNAM |
| 03510700 | LNG OTH THN EN LVL VII VIETNAM |
| 03510910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, VIETNAM |
| 03510920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, VIETNAM |
| 03510930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, VIETNAM |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting

 System (TPRS) Glossary| 03520400 | LANG OTHR THN ENG LVL IV HINDI |
| :---: | :---: |
| 03520500 | LANG OTHR THAN ENG LVL V HINDI |
| 03520600 | LANG OTHR THN ENG LVL VI HINDI |
| 03520700 | LANG OTH THN ENG LVL VII HINDI |
| 03520910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, HINDI |
| 03520920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, HINDI |
| 03520930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, HINDI |
| 03530910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, URDU |
| 03530920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, URDU |
| 03530930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, URDU |
| 03980400 | LANG O/T ENGLISH IV - ASL |
| 03996000 | OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES IV |
| 03996100 | OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES V |
| 03996200 | OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES VI |
| 03996300 | OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGES VII |
| 11401910 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, TURKISH |
| 11401920 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, TURKISH |
| 11401930 | SEM LOT, ADV 3TD TIME, TURKISH |
| 11403610 | SEM LOT, ADV 1ST TIME, KOREAN |
| 11403620 | SEM LOT, ADV 2ND TIME, KOREAN |
| 11403630 | SEM LOT, ADV 3RD TIME, KOREAN |
| A3120400 | AP LANG \& CULTURE - JAPANESE |
| A3400400 | AP LANG \& CULTURE - ITALIAN |
| A3410100 | AP LANGUAGE \& CULTURE - FRENCH |
| A3420100 | AP LANGUAGE \& CULTURE - GERMAN |
| A3430100 | AP LATIN |
| A3440100 | AP LANG \& CULTURE - SPANISH |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary

| A3440200 | AP LITER \& CULTURE - SPANISH |
| :--- | :--- |
| A3490400 | AP LANGUAGE \&CULTURE - CHINESE |
| I3110400 | IB LNG B MODRN LANG SL- ARABIC |
| I3110500 | IB LNG B MODRN LANG HL- ARABIC |
| I3120400 | IB LNG B MODRN LNG SL-JAPANESE |
| I3120500 | IB LNG B MODRN LNG HL-JAPANESE |
| I3410400 | IB LNG B MODERN LANG SL-FRENCH |
| I3410500 | IB LNG B MODERN LANG HL-FRENCH |
| I3420400 | IB LNG B MODERN LANG SL-GERMAN |
| I3420500 | IB LNG B MODERN LANG HL-GERMAN |
| I3430400 | IB LNG B CLASSIC LANG SL-LATIN |
| I3430500 | IB LNG B CLASSIC LANG HL-LATIN |
| I3440400 | IB LNG B MODRN LANG SL-SPANISH |
| I3440500 | IB LNG B MODRN LANG HL-SPANISH |
| I3450400 | IB LNG B MODRN LANG SL-RUSSIAN |
| I3450500 | IB LNG B MODRN LANG HL-RUSSIAN |
| I3480400 | IB LNG B MODERN LANG SL-HEBREW |
| I3480500 | IB LNG B MODERN LANG HL-HEBREW |
| I3490400 | IB LNG B MODRN LANG SL-CHINESE |
| I3490500 | IB LNG B MODRN LANG HL-CHINESE |
| I3520400 | IB LANG B MODERN LANG SL-HINDI |
| I3520500 | IB LANG B MODERN LANG HL-HINDI |
| I3996000 | IB LANG B, MODRN LANG SL OTHER |
| I3996100 | IB LANG B, MODRN LANG HL OTHER |
| 03430910 | CLS LNG SEM, ADV 1ST TME LATIN |
| 03430920 | CLS LNG SEM, ADV 2ND TME LATIN |
| 03430930 | CLS LNG SEM, ADV 3RD TME LATIN |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting

 System (TPRS) Glossary| 03530400 | LOE, LEVEL IV - URDU |
| :--- | :--- |
| 03530500 | LOE, LEVEL V - URDU |
| 03530600 | LOE, LEVEL VI - URDU |
| 03530700 | LOE, LEVEL VII - URDU |
| 03980910 | AMER SIGN LNG ADV STD 1ST TIME |
| 03980920 | AMER SIGN LNG ADV STD 2ND TIME |
| 03980930 | AMER SIGN LNG ADV STD 3RD TIME |
| 11401400 | LANG OTH ENG/LVLIV/TURK |
| 11401500 | LANG OTH ENG/LVLV/TURK |
| 11401600 | LANG OTH ENG/LVLVI/TURK |
| 11401700 | LANG OTH ENG/LVLVII/TURK |
| 11403200 | LANG OTH ENG/LVLIV/KOR |
| 11403300 | LANG OTH ENG/LVLV/KOR |
| 11403400 | LANG OTH ENG/LVLVI/KOR |
| 11403500 | LANG OTH ENG/LVLVII/KOR |
| 03380021 | SOCIAL STD ADV STDYS (2ND TME) |

## Career and Technical Education

| N1100014 | AP RESEARCH |
| :--- | :--- |
| N1130026 | AP SEMINAR |

## Other

| N1290322 | IB THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE |
| :--- | :--- |
| I3305100 | IB WORLD RELIGIONS STANDARD LVL |
| N1290317 | GIFD \& TAL IND STUD MENTOR III |
| N1290318 | GIFD \& TAL IND STUD MENTOR IV |

# Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary <br> <br> Appendix B <br> <br> Appendix B <br> PEIMS Role Identifications 

## (In Alphabetical Order by Label)

| Central Administrators |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 004. | ....Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent |
| 027. | ....Superintendent/CAO/CEO/President |
| 061. | .....Asst/Assoc/Deputy Exec Director |
| 062. | ....Component/Department Director |
| 063. | ....Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor |
| Campus Administrators |  |
| 003. | ....Assistant Principal |
| 020. | ....Principal |
| Either Central Or Campus Administrators* |  |
| 012. | ...Instructional Officer |
| 028. | ....Teacher Supervisor |
| 040. | .....Athletic Director |
| 043. | ....Business Manager |
| 044. | ...Tax Assessor and/or Collector |
| 045. | ....Director - Personnel/Human Resources |
| 055. | ....Registrar |
| 060. | ....Executive Director |
| Professional Support Staff |  |
| 002 | ....Art Therapist |
| 005 | ....Psychological Associate |
| 006. | .....Audiologist |
| 007. | ....Corrective Therapist |
| 008. | ...Counselor |
| 011 | ..Educational Diagnostician |
| 013. | .Librarian |
| 015. | ..Music Therapist |
| 016. | ..Occupational Therapist |
| 017. | ....Certified Orientation \& Mobility Specialist |
| 018. | ...Physical Therapist |
| 019 | ...Physician |
| 021. | ....Recreational Therapist |
| 022. | ..School Nurse |
| 023. | ....LSSP/Psychologist |
| 024. | ..Social Worker |
| 026. | ...Speech Therapist/Speech-Lang Pathologist |
| 030. | ..Visiting Teacher/Truant Officer |
| 032. | ...Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator |
| 041. | ....Teacher Facilitator |
| 042. | ..Teacher Appraiser |
| 054. | ....Department Head |
| 056. | ....Athletic Trainer |
| 058. | .....Other Campus Professional Personnel |
| 064. | .....Specialist/Consultant |
| 065. | .....Field Service Agent |

## Comprehensive Texas Performance Reporting System (TPRS) Glossary



[^1]
[^0]:    * Indicates results are masked due to small numbers to protect student confidentiality.
    - Indicates there are no students in the group.

[^1]:    * Administrators reported with these roles are categorized as central office or campus, depending on the organization ID reported for them.

